



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**523**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 523

New Hampshire

Second (Tash's) Regiment



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateaumen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Company of Matrosses (379)  
   Connecticut (379)  
   Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
   Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
     Line (379)  
   Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
 Haslet's Regiment (394)  
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
 Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
 Second Battalion (396)  
 Third Battalion (396)  
 Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conver's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)

**Miscellaneous:**

Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

**New Jersey**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

**Nominal Designations:**

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

**Miscellaneous:**

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

**Numerical Designations:**

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

**Nominal Designations:**

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND STAFF ROLL.

— OF —

## Tash's (2) New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Book Mark: ~

200 43/372.



Wash. 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

Muste Roll \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muste Roll of a Company Raised  
out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment  
of militia to join the army at New York  
in Col Butler's Regiment

£ 486 16

State of New Hampshire  
Hampton Septem<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1776

Pursuant to the Order of the  
honble Council & Assembly of said  
State I have mustered & paid the above  
officers & Soldiers they being all able  
bodied effective men

John Moulton  
muster & paymaster

Dr The State of New Hampshire  
to Jonathan Moulton  
Sept 1776 To Cash paid the  
within Roll £ 486. 18  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> To Ditto p<sup>d</sup> the  
Treasurer per Rec<sup>t</sup> 14. 12  
£ 501. 10

Exeter December 14<sup>th</sup> 1776  
Errors Excepted  
Jonathan Moulton

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. S. Knapp



MAR. 27

37231183

896.

State of New Hampshire  
to Jona Moulton

1776 }  
September } To Mustering 57 Officers  
+ Soldiers pursuant to order from  
the Honble Council + assembly  
of said State

To paying advance pay to Officers  
Bounty to Soldiers. Their travel +  
charges agreeable to orders as above

To time + expence in preparing Muster  
Roll Copies of Orders &c + making  
Return of the Same \$ 3.00

- Hampton December 9. 1776  
Errors Excepted

for  
Jona Moulton



Cash's 2d Regiment  
New Hampshire

(Revolutionary War.)

Staff Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Col<sup>d</sup> Thornash Cash's  
Regiment raised by the  
State of New Hampshire  
in September 1776 and  
sent into the State of New  
York being one month's  
advance wages to the of fi-  
cers, a bounty of six pounds  
to each non commissioned  
officer & private and  
penny per mile travel  
and one penny in lieu of  
baggage wagon

Amount advance 55.10.0

" Travel 10.0.0

Total amount £ 65.10.0

The above is a true  
Roll

Thos. Cash Col<sup>d</sup>  
Copied & d. for Josiah Gilman Jun



2

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY, DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Emerson's*

Co.,

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8727758</i>	17
2		18
3		19
4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8		24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32

Book Mark:

*P. + O. + 31272.*



Capt Emersons Company  
Tash's (2) Regiment  
New Hampshire

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster and Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster & Pay Roll of  
the Officers & soldiers  
raised mustered and paid  
by Capt. Emerson in the sec  
ond Regiment in the State of  
New Hampshire to join the  
Continental Army in New  
York per order dated 16  
day of September 1776

Officers Wages \$ 17. 8. 0  
Billetage 48 men 128.  
Grants to 62

145. 8. 0

257

\$ 409. 8. 0

Joseph Gilman, one of the  
Committee on acc'ts

Oct 23, 1776 The above Roll  
amounting to  
copy and J. Josiah Gilman Junr

Capt Emerson  
Sept. 1776



✓ 3

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt. Daniel Gordon*

Co.,

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37, 27, 56</i>	17
<i>20, 11, 57</i>	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 43/372.*



Capt Daniel Gordens Co.

Tasks 121 Regt New Hamp

(Revolutionary War.)

muster &  
Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster & pay Roll of  
Capt Daniel Gordens Company  
in Colo Tasks Regiment raised  
to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York

Advance Wages & Bounty £ 24. 0. 0

Annount Travel 42. 10. 0

Sum Total 482. 10. 0

Charges must. 6. 11. 9

£ 490. 9. 9

State of New Hampshire Nottingham  
Sept 20. 1776 Pursuant to the  
order of the Honbl Council &  
assembly I have mustered &  
paid the above officers &  
soldiers they being able bodied  
effective men  
(Signed) Thomas Bartlett Muster  
& pay master

This Roll amounting  
hundred eighty three pounds  
eighteen shillings is well  
examined & right cast  
examined Joseph Gilman  
to the charges & exp of must.  
& paying sd men nothing  
any is a witness Gilman

(P. Harrison)



# Tash's 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Muste'r Roll \*

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muste'r Roll of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Col. Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental Army at New York. muste'ed Septem<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1776

£ 483 - 18

This Roll amounting to Four Hundred and Eighty three pounds Eighteen Shillings is well vouched and Right - Cast

Examined

Joseph Gilman

Sept 30. 1776. The State of	
New Hampshire to	
Thomas Bartlet	Dr
To Cash paid Capt Gordon's	
Company	£ 483. 18. 0
To Cash paid Capt Sandborn do	441. 8. 0
To 10 days service	
Mustering 5 men	3. 0. 0
To horse hire twice to	
Exeter, once to Newmarket	
twice to Deerfield, twice	
to Epping, once to Brentwood	
+ Poplin	1. 4. 0

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Attest



MAR. 27

37231182

396.

To Expenses	
myself + horse	1. 10. 3
To making muster Roll	
for Capt's Gordon +	
Sanborn Company	0. 6. 0
To a journey to Exeter	
Myself + horse to make	
returns of the Rolls	0. 9. 0
To Cash paid for Expenses	2. 6
	<hr/>
	£ 931. 17. 9

Supra

Cr

October 30 <sup>th</sup> 1776	
By Cash Received of	
the Treasurer	£ 926. 10. 0
By an Order on the	
Treasury for	5. 7. 9
	<hr/>
	£ 931. 17. 9

Errors Excepted

Thome Barlett

4

✓ **CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS**

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. William M. Duffield*

Co.,

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37127757	17
2		18
3		19
4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8		24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 43/272.*



Capt William M. Duffee's Co.  
 1st 121 Regiment  
 New Hampshire

(Revolutionary War.)

Mustering Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster & Pay Roll of  
 the officer & soldiers raised  
 mustered & paid by Stephen  
 Emmons in the Second Regiment  
 in the State of New Hampshire  
 to join the Continental Army  
 in New York for order dated  
 16 day of September 1776  
 allowed 820 miles travel  
 to New York.

Advance Wages Bounty 312.0

Billetting 46 13.4

Sum Total 476.1.4

Errors excepted to Stephen

Exceeds Officers Wages 17.8 0

34 do & soldiers travel —

44. 161.8.0

52 Bounties 312.0.0

Mustering 3.12

£ 477.0.0

Capt M. Duffee's Co brought  
 over £ 476.1.4

Debit Joseph Allens 213.4

Billetting 478.8.0

To the charges & expenses } 3.12.

of mustering & paying this } 477.0.0

Roll & Capt Emmons's account

Oct 23, 1776 the above Roll amount  
 was 4 four hundred, seventy three  
 pounds, eight shillings & four  
 pence as well vouched & right

B. Harrison

SEP. 20

37127757

1895

Cast  
Examined Joseph Gilman  
one of the Committee on Accts

Copies Ed. P. Josiah Gilman June

William M. Duffee's Roll  
1776



✓

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Jon<sup>a</sup> Robinson's*

Co.,

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372758</i>	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark: *R. & C. 431372.*

Capt Jon<sup>a</sup> Robinson's Co.  
Tash's (2) Regiment  
New Hampshire

(Revolutionary War.)

### Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll for Seventy-four men including officers intested by Col William Whipple by order of the Genl Court for the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Army at New York

Total paid	£ 629.16
Charges of mustering 74 men via Express to notify each Captain	\$ 0.12.0
one days expenses at Mrs. Chase at Stratford	1.5.0
one day do at do 2 days horse hire & mustering 74 men	2.10.8
To cash paid Capt Robinson's Company & Roll	629.16
	£ 634.3.8

#### Supra to

By Cash received of Col Whipple	£ 666.0.0
Payment 74 men	634.3.8
Balance paid Col's Whipple	31.16.4
	666.0.0

Portsm: Septem 1776 These may certify that at the request of Col<sup>o</sup> William Whipple I mustered and paid off the seventy four men specified in the foregoing Roll agreeable to the same & ordered them to Stratford in Connecticut & that they were

J. N. Harrison



SEP. 30.

37127758

SEP. 30.

Able bodied effective & well  
equip'd with fire arms  
Joshua Westworth  
muster master

Capt. Jona Robinson's Roll  
1776 2 mo. men

✓

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Amiel Burnell's*

Co.,

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37/27759</i>	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

*P. & C. H. 3/372.*



Capt Daniel Rumne's Co  
Toshs (2) Regt. New-Hampsh.

(Revolutionary War.)

<sup>in Pay</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster & Pay Roll of the men  
raised in Col. Thornton and  
Webster's Regiments in the State  
of New Hampshire to serve at  
New York in Capt Daniel Rum-  
ne's Company in Col. Thomas  
Toshs Regiment Sept 26, 1776

Offices & Wages	£ 17. 8.
Billeting	196. 16.
	214. 4
Provisions	474. .
	688. 4
Mustering	3. 7
	691. 11

State of New Hampshire Sept  
26, 1776 Pursuant to the orders  
from the Council & assembly  
of said State I have muster-  
ed the persons named in the fore-  
going roll they being good  
able bodied & fictive men and  
have paid them the sums set  
against their respective names  
Signed John Webster

1776 (the State of New Hamp-  
shire Sept 26) shire to John Webster's  
to two Journeys to & return for  
orders &c. £1. 4

To my time & expenses in mustering & pay me the Company	£ 2. 0
Comp. for drawing the	3
Muster Roll	3. 7

J. Harrison

37127759

37127759

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates			

Exeter Nov. 19 1876 Received  
 of the state of New Hampshire  
 six hundred & eighty pounds  
 & also 3 & seven shillings in  
 full for the sum advanced  
 & charge thereof to the above  
 mentioned company  
 Signed John Webster  
 Copy made per Josiah Helman Jun



7

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT~~ VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt Nathan Searles*

Co.,

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137921154</i>	17
<i>127760</i>	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	

Book Mark: *P. & P. 43/372.*

Tash's (2) Regiment N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Nathan  
Sanborn's Company Coll Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the  
Continental Army at New York  
Mustred Septem<sup>r</sup> 20. 1776

£ 441 - 8

This Roll amounting to Four  
hundred Forty one pounds Eight-  
Shillings is well vouched and  
right Cast.

Examined

Joseph Gilman  
one of the Committee  
on accounts

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Albany



Capt Nathan Sanborn Co  
Rush's 2d Regt. N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Muste Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Nathan Sanborn's Company  
in Rush's Regiment rais-  
ed to reinforce the Continental  
army at New York.

Total amount £ 1.8. 0

State of New Hampshire Wat-  
tingham Septem 20, 1776

Pursuant to the order of the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Council and Assembly  
I have mustered and paid  
the above of piers & soldiers  
they being all able bodied  
offensive men

I signed, Jos Bartlett Muster  
I pay master

This Roll amounting to four  
hundred forty one pounds  
eight shillings is well  
counted and right set

Examined by J. H. Man and  
of the Committee on accounts  
Copy and to Messrs. Gilman & Co

J. H. Man

✓ 8  
*Allen, Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3317 7523	22	
2	366148	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A.* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Allen*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*L<sup>6</sup>*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Taterson*  
Copyist.

1 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Ash Bond*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 23*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *12*

Billeting *10 50*

Sum total *22 50*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 9  
*Allen, Joshua*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-12 55 44	22
2	36 60 90	23
3	62 138	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joshua Allen*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* , 1776.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....


Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Stallerson*  
Copyist.





Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Joshua Allen

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers having enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bilet<sup>ing</sup> allowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Dover*  
*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Copyist.



Joshua Allen

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

### Muster and Pay Roll \*

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

lated Oct 23, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty	6	.....
--------------------------	---	-------

Billeting 2 3 4

Sum total \$ 18.45

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

*B. J. Harrison* Copyist



✓ 10  
*Allman, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>3723/086</i>	22
<i>366340</i>	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431372*

See also

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Johan Allman*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Ellen Allen*  
Copyist.



A Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Allman

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co' Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co' Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton N H Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles (a) 2d £ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Al. Kinney

✓ 11  
*Anderson, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5212 7632</i>	22	
2	<i>36 63 61</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Anders*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N.H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Samuel*  
Copyist.

*22*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Standish*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *20*

Sum total *5*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 12  
*Applebee, Joseph*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87107478	22
2	866117	23
3	622/3	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Applebee*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, -----

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *£6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Patterson*  
Copyist.



*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Applebee*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Saunders*  
Copyist.

*Joseph Appleton*  
Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 23*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting *100*

Sum total *100*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 13

*Applebee Thomas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 12 125 29	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Appleton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *5th Dec*, 17 *76*.

Time enlisted *Dec 28*, 17 *76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6* \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *2.00* \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *8.00* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 14  
*Archibald Thomas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Thomas Archibald*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londonerry N H*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*J. J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Thomas Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept. 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

14-2

*Bunker. Zachariah*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Bunker. Zacheus*



13  
*Barber Benjamin*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Barber, Benjamin*

X 16  
Barter Benjamin

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3723 / 824	22	
2	125442	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

✓ See also



*B* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Asperman Barber* <sup>X</sup>

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Asperman Barber*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *60*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2.10*

Sum total *62.10*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

*Blanchard*  
Copyist.

83

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Benjamin Barker

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \$ 6

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Aggravation



17

*Barker Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37331068	22	
2	125450	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

B

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Daniel Barker

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not Stated, 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance &amp; Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \$ 6Billiting \$ 2 - 10Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 451.372.

A. S. Maffey



*B* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Barker*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reenforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Fallowfield N. H.*

dated *July 20, 1776.*

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2 00*

Sum total *8 10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

✓

18

*Barter Ebenezer*Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8-10-74-53	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also



*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Eben Barker*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William  
Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the  
State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the  
Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 10*, 17 *76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 23*, 17 *76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *2.10*

Total paid *8.10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

X

107  
Batchelder BenjaminTash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37431079	22
2	3663412	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

RHP 431372.

See also



13

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Batchelder

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. Smith

*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Benjamin Btchler*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Puttenden*  
Copyist.



20

*Batchelder, Henry Jr.*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3773102</i>	22
2 <i>366797</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *AKP 431372*

See also

13

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Henry Batchelder Jun<sup>r</sup>

Appears with the rank of Corp on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moul-  
ton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at  
New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d £ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

William



*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Hamery Butcher, Junr*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

✓ 21  
*Dean Curtis*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P.T.P. 431372*

✓ See also



13

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Curtis Bean

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode Poplin

Advance wages and bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431,372.

*B*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Bustiss Bean*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*W. H. Hingham N. H.*  
dated *20th Dec*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, *2 00*

Sum total *\$ 10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



21-a  
Beary, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beary, John

22  
Bary John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127628	22	
2	366356	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*B.* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Mary*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

*State of New Hamp.*

dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers } *6.*

Billeting *2. 5.*

Sum total *5. 5.*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*B* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Carey*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N.H.*  
*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Gallerson*

Copyist.



*B* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Bearey*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the <sup>\*</sup>army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>ll</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>ll</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Chester N H*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8*

s. *8*

d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Gallerson*

Copyist.

✓ 123 23-a  
*Bennet Ebenezer*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37/2 34 15</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 28*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty *10*

Billeting *10*

Sum total *20*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 23-a  
Dennick Elizer

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3736	6111	20
2	6152	21
3	6219	22
4	6258	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*P*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Eleazer Bennick*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16, 1776.*

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. Atkinson*

Copyist.

*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Eliazer Pennick*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

\_\_\_\_\_ & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *for Eliphalet Neal*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Jatterson*  
Copyist.



*B* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Eleazer Bennick*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bileting alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*T. J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Eliaser Bennick*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: *for Eliphalet Neal*

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Fullerton*  
Copysist.

✓ 24 23-a  
*Bickford Andrew*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37127389	22
2	366163	23
3	6288	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*P*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Andrew Pickford*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Andrew Bickford*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*William*  
Copyist.

64

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Andrew Binkford*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 23*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Billeting *2.23*

Sum total *8 13*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545)

*Copyist.*



2742  
*Bickford, Ephraim*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Bickford, Ephraim*

25

*Pickford, Eli*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37122327	22	
2	366175	23	
3	6281	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Eli Bickford*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Samuel*  
Copyist.



*P*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Eli Pickford*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Tallerson*

Copyist.

*Q*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Sgt. Bickford*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 25*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting *2 13 1/2*

Sum total *1 13 1/2*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 26  
*Bickford, Ephraim*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 12 25 15	22	
2	36 61 21	23	
3	62 10	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*W*

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

*Ephraim Richford*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Sign by hand*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Tallent*

Copyist.

*P*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Ephraim Bickford*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Engel on Mail*

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Althaus*  
Copyist.

3 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Oct 22, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Billeting 13 1/2

Sum total \$ 13 1/2

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓

27

*Pickford, John*

# Tash's (2) New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	87127222	22	
2	231164	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 431372*

✓

See also

2 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Clifford*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Wilmington 11 28*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *\$ 100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

13

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

John Dickford

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Muster Roll \***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated ..... Not Stated ..... , 17 ..

Place of Abode .....

Advance wages and bounty £ 6 .....

Billiting £ 2 - 10 .....

Total £ 8 - 10 .....

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.

W. S. Smith

(5434)

Copyist.



28

Blake, Levi

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37221128	22	
2	366310	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RRP 431372

See also

*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Levi Blake*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Fuller*  
Copyist.

13

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Levi Blake

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co' Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co' Tash's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &amp;c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2.00

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.



29

Blasdel, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27281102	22
2	366318	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: C.F.P. 431372.

See also

13

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Blaisdel

Appears with the rank of 1st on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Allynaph

15

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

John Russell

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hispaniola

Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)



Ullerton

Copyist.



✓ 30  
*Boyd Robert*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 7555	22	
2	3664 22	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Robert Bayles*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and ( )  
bounty to the soldiers )

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*B* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Robert Boyd*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londondeary N.H.*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8* S. *8* D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545j)

*James*  
Copyist.



31

✓ *Brynton, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3212 556</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Sept 20, 1776.

Time enlisted 28, 1776.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty 6

Travel 2.50

Total paid 8.50

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 197  
*Bracket Joshua*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37/22608</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_



*Q* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joshua Beach*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Feb 10 1776*, 17\_\_.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *\$1.10* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

33

*Bragg, Robert*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>2122/090</i>	22
<i>37366338</i>	23
2	
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RRP 431372.*

✓ See also

B

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Robert Drugg

Appears with the rank of Priv on a  
**Muster Roll\***of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2-10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. Munn



**Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.**

Robert Bragg

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow’d for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Hampton  
Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 34  
*Crown, Abraham*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37177485	22	
2	31170	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Abraham Brown*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Mustering him to H.*

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *76*

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d. *2 10*

Sum total *\$ 16 00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated not stated, 17

### Place of Abode

## Advance & Bounty

## Bounty

26

## Billiting

2-10

Total

8-10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(5434)

Copyist.

✓ 35  
*Brown, Benjamin*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37125732	22	
2	081112	23	
3	231178	24	
4	366323	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

*B* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Benjamin Brown* \*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* *Benjamin Brown*

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Tattersall*  
Copyist.



B

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Benjamin Brewster*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Nottingham N H*  
dated *Apr. 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, *2.10*

Sum total *2.10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

13

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Henry Brown

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co' Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co' Tash's Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles (a, 2d \$ 2-10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

U. S. Knapp

13

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col<sup>l</sup> Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17Place of Abode PoplinAdvance wages and bounty \$ 6Billiting \$ 2 - 10Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431,372.

A. S. Knapp



36

*Brown, Jos*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Forls m<sup>o</sup> Sep*, 17*75*.

Time enlisted Apr. 23, 17.

Officer's pay per month .....

Bounty 6

Travel 2.000

Total paid           \$ 1.00          

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(513h)

Copyist.

✓ 77  
*Brown, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27122711	22	
2	231439	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also



*B*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John Brown*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reenforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*for the year 1776*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, *2.10*

Sum total *8.10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*John Brown*  
(513h) Copyist.

13

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431,372.

A. W. Knapp

✓ 38  
*Brown Joseph*<sup>3</sup>

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37231120	22	
2	122512	23	
3	366123	24	
4	4209	25	
5	63312	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*R & P. 431372*

✓ See also



10

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Brown 3<sup>d</sup>

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c. \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Joseph H. Brown

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Muster and Pay Roll \*

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Feb 25, 1772.

## Advance wages and bounty

## Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Copyright.

*P*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Brown*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*T. J. Garrison*

Copyist.



*P*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Brown*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq' is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p' man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq'

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Tallerson*

Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Brown 3<sup>d</sup>

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow’d for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampton

Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(b4b)

*Thompson*  
Copyist.

39

Brown Paul

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38127437	22	
2	231012	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also



*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*David Brown*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Mallowham N. H.*  
dated *Sept 20, 1776*

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2 10*

Sum total *8 10*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

13

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Paul Brown

Appears with the rank of Sifer on a**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated not stated, 17Place of Abode EppingAdvance & Bounty £ 6

Bounty

Billiting £ 2 - 10Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 40  
*Bryant, Walter S*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8712 7443	22	
2	895058	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also



3 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Mutter Bryant*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Mutter Bryant*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d 2 0

Sum total 8 10

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

13

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Walter Bryant Junr

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance &amp; Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 6

Billiting \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 2 - 10

Total \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

W. S. Knapp

#0-a  
*Batchelder, Benjamin*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with \**

*Batchelder, Benjamin*



X 41  
*Bunker Gachens*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3712 74-111	22	
2	366106	23	
3	6263	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Frederick B. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 23*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Billeting *2 2 5*

Sum total *1 1 1*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. |

N. H.

*Isaiah Parker*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Fullerton*  
Copyist.



*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Zachariah Parker*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 177*6*.

Remarks: *L<sup>6</sup>*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Fullerton*  
Copyist.

✓ 42  
*Burbank, Abner*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/272-3	22	
2	33/171	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Oliver Burbank*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Wolterham N.H.*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, *2 00*

Sum total *8 00*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



13

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Abner Burbank

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Wynne

✓ 43  
*Burleigh Jonathan*  
Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87127471	22	
2	231035	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jonathan Boardman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reenforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Jonathan Boardman*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty ( )

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2.00*

Sum total *2.00*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



13

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jona<sup>n</sup> Hurlough

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_ Newmarket

Advance &amp; Bounty £ 6

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 451,372.

Albany

✓ 44  
*Burling Joseph*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3212 0435	22	
2	23 1020	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. Y. P. 401372*

✓ See also

*J* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph B. B. B. B.*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Wottingham N H*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2 10*

Sum total *8 10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Edward*



13

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Burleigh

Appears with the rank of Pos on a**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated not stated, 17Place of Abode EppingAdvance & Bounty £ 6

Bounty

Billiting £ 2 - 10Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431,372.

Burleigh

X 45  
*Burnham Pike*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27 10 74 18	22	
2	26 6 24	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Like Bear Hunt

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

10/1/76, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Billeting 2.13 4

Sum total 8.13 4

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*Pike Burnum*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*C*

*Callahan*

Copyist.

75-02  
*Burnum, Pike*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Burnham Pike*

40  
✓ *Bussell, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign* | *Ensign*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>32127022</i>	22	
2	<i>366357</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



B | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Russell*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)  
*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *2* *5*

Sum total *6* *8*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Russell*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N.H.*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Tallerson*

Copyist.

✓ 47  
*Butler, Gephaniah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5712 5316	22	
2	23 1138	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18	1	39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R & P. 431372*

See also



B

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Joseph Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*attested by me*  
dated *Sept. 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2 10

Sum total \$ 10

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

B

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Zephaniah Butler

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated Not stated, 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6Billiting \$ 2 - 10Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. S. Knapp

✓

48

*Caldwell, Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37127674	22	
2	366408	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Joseph L. Badger*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 17*76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *1*

Sum total *1*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Co*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Caldwell*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Londanncorey N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Sutton*  
Copyist.

✓ 49  
*Calley, Eliphaz*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



B

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William C. Cady*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reenforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*7th Sept 1776*  
*Sept 20, 1776*

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

✓ 50  
*Calley, Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	57127445	22	
2	992151	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

0.

Book Mark:

*R + P. 431372*

✓ See also

6

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Jonathan Bailey*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War)

*Wilmington N. H.*

dated *Sept 20*, 1776

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2. 10*

Sum total *8. 10*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



C | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jon<sup>a</sup> Valley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not Stated*, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *£ 6* \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting *£ 2 - 10* \_\_\_\_\_

Total *£ 8 - 10* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓

57

*Campbell, James*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127556	22	
2	366429	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

*C* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Campbell*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Londonderry NH*  
*Sept 23*, 1776.

£ *8*      S. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6** *Garrison*  
(545i) Copysist.



*C* | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*David Campbell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rum-  
nel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't,  
September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

52

*Campbell Henry*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37127024	22	
2	366402	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Henry Campbell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rinnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

- State of New Hampshire

dated *Sept 26*, 17*76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *10*

Sum total *10*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



*L*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Henry Campbell*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *London Searey N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8* S. *8* D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Cameron*  
Copyist.

✓ 53  
*Cate, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2712 0568</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Tate*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Portland Sept*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 23*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6* \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *2 10* \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *8 10* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 54  
Cate, Stephen

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57/9 755/	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Stephen Bate*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William  
Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the  
State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the  
Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Sept 23*, 17*80*.

Time enlisted *Sept 23*, 17*80*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *5*

Travel *2 10*

Total paid *7 10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

(543h)

*Thos. H. ...*  
Copyist.

✓ 55  
*Cate, William S.*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	30127580	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



B

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

William Gate Iron

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Fortson's Rep*, 1776.

Time enlisted *Apr 23*, 17

Officer's pay per month

Bounty *6*

Travel *2 10*

Total paid *8 10*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(543h)

*William Gate Iron*  
Copyist.

✓ 56  
*Chamberlain, James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712-541	22	
2	366091	23	
3	6739	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

James Chamberlin

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq' is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p' man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq'

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Dover

Sept 23, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

William

Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Thomas*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Oct 23*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

C

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

James Chamberlin

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. Allanson

Copyist.

36-12  
*Chamberlin, James*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Chamberlain, James*



✓ 57  
*Chase, Dudley*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>57/2 3652</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

## N. II.

## Muster Roll\*

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Time enlisted 225, 17.

(Officer's pay per month) \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty . . . . . 100

## Travel

Total paid 100 000 000

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Copyist.

✓ 58  
*Chase, Edward*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3712-2557</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_



E | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Edward Chase

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Portsmouth Sep, 17 76.

Time enlisted Sep 23, 17 76.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty 5

Travel 2.00

Total paid 7.00

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(543h)

W. H. Chase  
Copyist.

✓ 54  
Chase Josiah

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371227725	22	
2	331142	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431372

✓ See also

6 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph P. Tash

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Bellingham N. H.

dated Sept 20, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2.00

Sum total \$ 8.00

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



C. Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Josiah Chase

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode Deerfield

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

60  
*Chase, Moses*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3717 5777</i>	22
2 <i>231143</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.V.P. 431372*

✓ See also

13 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Israel Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Wilmington N. H.*  
dated *Dec 14*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, *2.00*

Sum total *\$ 8.00*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



C Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Moses Chase

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll \***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 61  
Chase, Stephen

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	87/10 5728	22	
2	23/11 645	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431372

✓ See also

C

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Stephen Shaver

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated September 20, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles,

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



C Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Stephen Chase

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not stated, 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.— R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 62  
*Chase, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>8712 74525</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

' See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 63  
*Charles Andrew*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 43/372*

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Enthroned in the*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated , 17 .

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles,

Sum total

Remarks:

For the receipt of the above sum of money assigned to the State of  
New Hampshire

(G. V. M.)

Copy List.

C

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John Tash is missing*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
**Revolutionary War.**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ \_\_\_\_

Billiting \$ \_\_\_\_

Total \$ \_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy made in the R. A. P. Office in Nov., 1865 of an  
original and borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -  
R. A. P. Office.

*John Tash*



✓ 63  
*Chesley Andrew*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 43/372*

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

And on the 17th day of August 1776  
Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated August 17, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles,

Sum total

Remarks:

Certified copy of original and true to possession of the State of  
New Hampshire

Tash's (2) Regiment. **N. H.**

*Andrew Whistley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ \_\_\_\_

Billiting \$ \_\_\_\_

Total \$ \_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. A. P. Office in Nov., 1845, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. A. P. 41, 52.

*W. Knapp*



✓ 64  
*Chesley Jonathan*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Gr. Master Gr. Master*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25/10/1893	22	
2		23	
3	25/10/1893	24	
4	25/10/1893	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jon<sup>a</sup> Chesley*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *Rec<sup>d</sup> fifty three shillings & four pence 53/4 for billeting*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*William*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*Jonathan Tash*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

*Sept 10*, 17*76*

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Jonathan W. Tash*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
Staff Roll\*

of Col. Thomas Tash's Regiment raised by the  
State of New Hampshire, in Sept., 1776, and  
sent into the State of New York, being one  
month's advance wages to the officers, a bounty  
of six pounds to each non-commissioned officer  
and private, one penny per mile travel and one  
penny in lieu of baggage wagon,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1* *1776*, 17

Advance *10*

Travel *3*

Amount *13*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

*Co* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John A Chesley*  
*Quartermaster*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. Allard*

Copyist.

✓ 65  
*Chesley Nicholas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5712 7432	22	
2	3641 62	23	
3	6289	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Richard Tash*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated , 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

60

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Nicholas Chesley

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: in millers, 2000

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Tullerson  
Copyist.

6 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Nicholas Chester

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Nov 1*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: *in Elechem miller*

*Essex*

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Sullivan*  
Copyist.



✓ 66  
*Chesley Sawyer*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33157712	22	
2	231140	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & O. 431372*

See also

*C*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Samuel H. Tash*  
Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War)

*7th of June 1776*  
dated , 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles,

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

C Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Sawyer Chesley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Net Value \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 4,1372.



✓ 67  
*Church, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign Ensign*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3012-388	22	
2	3641-18	23	
3	4188	24	
4	4197	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*John Church*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Titerson*  
Copyist.

6

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Church  
Ens<sup>n</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being officers appointed to take the Oar & Command of two Companies of men Now raised & raising in the State of New hampshire to March emedetly to Join the Conti- nental army in New York have this Day received of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup> the Several Sums affixed to our Names it being one months wages advance pay to Each of us & Billeting money for traveling Expences all which is alowed by s<sup>d</sup> State of New hampshire. Recivd this 23<sup>d</sup> Day of September 1776 By us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 23, 1776.

John Church, Ens<sup>n</sup>

£4 - - billeting £2 - 13 - 4

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Tallerson

Copyist.



6

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Church \*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Dover

Sept 23, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* Canceled on Roll.

Number of record:

3

(545/)

James

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt.* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *20 / 2 / 77*, 17*77*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 48  
*Church Nathaniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37125424	22
2	366142	23
3	6190	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Matthews* *1776*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *20*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Co*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. II.

*Nathaniel Church*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *L6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Juterson*

Copyist.

6

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Nathaniel Church

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Dover

Sept 23, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Tallentire

Copyist.



69  
Clark Amiel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	42122524	22
2	366095	23
3	6245	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*Co* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Harriall Cleark*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

\_\_\_\_\_ & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Garrison*

Copyist.

Co | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Hannibal Clark

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bilet<sup>ing</sup> alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Dover

Sept 23., 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

Stephen Evans  
Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 70  
*Clark. Hanson*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3715 7500</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

*Number of personal papers herein* *0*.

✓ *Book Mark:*

• *See also*

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓

71

*Clifford John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2712 2647	22	
2	36 6 376	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Co

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Clifford

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thoren-ton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Chester N H

Sept 21, 1776.

£ 5 s. 8 d. 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

Gallatin  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rummel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

State of New Hampshire

dated Sept 26, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



72  
*Clough, Benjamin*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign Ensign*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*NP 431372*

See also

( ) Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Henry Blough

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Hampton N.H. Sept. 21, 1777.

Advance wages, bounty, &c. \$ 4

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

atkinson

✓

73

*Clough, Nathan*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3342 2251	22	
2	33 1186	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12	1	33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓

See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. II.

*Nathan Sanborn*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War)

*22 + 160. 4th reg. 1. 26*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *10*

Travel, 300 miles, *1*

Sum total *11*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Nathan Elough

Appears with the rank of on a  
Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col<sup>d</sup> Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 00

Total \$ 8 - 00

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

✓

174

*Clough, Thomas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3712257	22	
2	331150	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431372*

✓

See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Thomas Blough

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ not stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 4 \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 2 - 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 8 - 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

W. G. Knapp

75  
✓  
Cochran, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127672	22	
2	366415	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Co*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Beckman*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londan Searey N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Beckman*

Copyut.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated , 17 . . .

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 76  
*Colbey, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



66

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

John Webster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>ll</sup> Thoren-ton's and Co<sup>ll</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitc som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Chester N.H.

Sept 21, 1776.

£ 5 s. 8 d. 0

Remarks:

Number of records

5

(545)

Fullerton  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rumnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated , 17

Advance to the officers and )  
bounty to the soldiers )

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 77  
*Colby, Moses*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3722122</i>	22
2 <i>366306</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*RtP. 431372*

✓ See also



46 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Colby*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Colby*  
Copied.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Moses Holby

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d £ 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

A. Knapp

78  
*Coleby Nathaniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Coleby Nathaniel*



X

79

Coley, Nathaniel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	57127475	22	
2	231042	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. &amp; O. 431372

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

+  
Nath<sup>e</sup> Colby

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty £ 6

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Alb. Knapp

*C* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Nathaniel B. B. B.*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*7th Regt. N. H.*  
dated *2d*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2*d* *2*

Sum total *1 10*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



✓

80

*Colley, Eliphalet*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>27431027</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *MS P 1131372*

See also

Eliphabet loolly.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode

## Advance & Bounty

## Bounty

## Billiting

Total

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wisknapp

✓

51

Conner Jeremiah

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35127625	22	
2	366353	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also



66

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jeremiah Carrers*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N. H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Garrison*  
Copyist.

12

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Jeremiah Bonner*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *2* *8*

Sum total *8* *8*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

82

✓  
*Conner, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127603	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Brown*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 22*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 23*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

83

✓ *Comdr. Benjamin*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3712 0080</i>	22
2 <i>23 1055</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

(6) | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Benjamin Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Wilmington N. H.*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d 2.10

Sum total 8.10

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



① Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Benjn Connor

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ not stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Place of Abode Exeter

Advance & Bounty

Bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

Agstnaph

84

✓ *Cook, John*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Surgeon Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127383	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

8

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

John B. ...

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a  
Staff Roll\*

of Col. Thomas Tash's Regiment raised by the  
State of New Hampshire, in Sept., 1776, and  
sent into the State of New York, being one  
month's advance wages to the officers, a bounty  
of six pounds to each non-commissioned officer  
and private, one penny per mile travel and one  
penny in lieu of baggage wagon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 10 / 10 / 1776, 17

Advance 2.00

Travel 2.00

Amount 4.00

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



✓

85

*Crimbal, Robert*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2712 2573	22	•
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*12*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Richard B. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll'**

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *12/10/1776*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *12/10/1776*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *100*

Travel *100*

Total paid *200*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

86

*Crosbie Jonathan*

# Tash's (2) New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 2612	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓

See also \_\_\_\_\_



6

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jonathan Brosie*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *June 10*, 17*76*

Time enlisted *Sept 23*, 17*76*

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *5* \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *20* \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *25* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(543h)

*Bliss*  
Copyist.

✓

87

*Cross, Abiel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>2712 7667</i>	22
2 <i>306400</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Co*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Abiel Gros*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londondearey N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Samuel*  
Copyist.



67 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Brown*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Sept 26*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 88  
*Cushing, Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37103433	22	
2	366105	23	
3	6262	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Co*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Cushing*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*William*  
Copyist.

Co | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

Daniel Bushing

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated, -----

Sept 16., 1776.

Remarks: £ 6

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

Sutton

Copyist.



(2) | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 23*, 17 *76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *12 75 00*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 89  
*Cushing, Thomas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25127428	22
2	366104	23
3	6261	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Thomas Cushing*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *L6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Jackson*

Copyist.

*Co* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Thomas Cushing*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. Allen*  
Copyist.



*C. Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.*

*Shoulder and back*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 29*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

96

*Dalton, Michael*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3712 2580</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Michael Dalton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 1776.

Time enlisted *Sept 23*, 1776.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *2.00* \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *2.00* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 91  
*Dam, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5712 7611</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Edward L. Davis

## Muster Roll\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks :

(54.3h)

Copyist.

✓ 92  
Name, Samuel

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37727322	22	
2	366180	23	
3	6286	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

Samuel Dane

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, -----

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: -----

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

Gallerson  
Copyist.

Q

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Lane*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bilet<sup>ing</sup> alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Nov*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Fuller*  
Copyist.



2d | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Stephen Evans*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 25*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting *200 00*

Sum total *200 00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

92-a  
*Dane, Samuel*

---

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dane, Samuel*

---

✓ 93  
*Larrah Arthur*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37127668	22	
2	366401	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Arthur Darrah

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londonderry N.H.*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

£ *8*      S. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

*John Webster*  
Copyist.



*D* | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*For the use of the State*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rummel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept 26*, 17*76*.

Advance to the officers and )  
bounty to the soldiers )

Billeting *4* *4*

Sum total *8* *8*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

93-2  
*Davis, David*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Davis, David*

93  
*Davies, Gabesh*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Davis, Gabes*

93-2  
*Lewis. Jakesh*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lewis. Jakesh*



✓ 94  
Davis, Abner

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/277/3	22	
2	23/141	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.O. 431372

✓ See also

*20* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Elmer Davis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Willingham '76*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

D

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Abner Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ 1768, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 4.1.372.

X 75  
Davis, David

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27177401	22	
2	366116	23	
3	6525	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



2 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

David Daves

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

Sept 16 , 1776 .

Remarks: £

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

Tallerson  
Copied.



*10* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Richard D. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 1 23*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 96  
*Davis Dudley*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3712 7417</i>	22
2 <i>36 61 34</i>	23
3 <i>6251</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: .

✓ See also



2

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

Dudley Davis

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

& then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, .....

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: £6 .....

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Jatterson

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Dudley Davis

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bilet<sup>ing</sup> alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Nov  
Sept 23, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Section on Copyright.

29

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Handley David

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 28 1st, 17 62

Advance wages and bounty 50

Billeting 25

Sum total 75

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X

77

*Davis Jones*

# Tash's (2) New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127413	22	
2	366131	23	
3	6199	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Gubesh Davies

Appears on a  
**List**  
under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, -----  
Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: £6  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Number of record:  
**1**  
(545i) Gallersa Copyist

*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. |

N. H.

*Jabesh Davies*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. Allen*  
Copyist.

2 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Robert Davis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 12*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Billeting *2 12 1/2*

Sum total *8 18 1/2*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Robert Davis*  
(545) *Copist.*

✓ 98  
*Davis, Zebulon*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2712 2467</i>	22
2 <i>231062</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & O. 431372*

✓ See also



*S*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Stephen Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War)

*Fallowfield N. H.*

dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d 2. 10

Sum total 8. 10

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

(5157)

*S. A. Smith*

Copyist.

D

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Zebulon Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

W. G. Knapp

75-A  
*Davis, David*

---

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Davis, David*

---

✓ 99  
*Dealer, Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37182418</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



2 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Donald Deane*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 22*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

99-2  
Learbon, Jonathan

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Learborn, Jonathan

1792  
Dearborn, Josiah

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dearborn, Josiah

✓ 100  
*Dearborn, Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>43127609</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*10*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*David D. Tucker*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *11 Nov 80*, 17 *80*.

Time enlisted *3 mo*, 17 *80*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6* \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *2.00* \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *10.00* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X 101  
*Dearborn, Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3212 4437	22	
2	3663 58	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jonathan Dearbon*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Chester N.H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8*

s. *8*

d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*5*

(5451)

*Talbot*

Copyist.

*1* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Jonathan Dean*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept. 26*, 17 *76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *1*

Sum total *1*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



102  
X. Dearborn, Josiah

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127658	22	
2	366388	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Josiah Benson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unless sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each which som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Chester 11/16*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8*

s. *8*

d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(5457)

*Stinson*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 103  
Dearborn Levi Jr.

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37125615	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



29

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Levi D. Tash

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 1st Decr 1776, 1776.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty 6 \_\_\_\_\_

Travel 4 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid 2 11 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 104  
Dearborn, Saml Chap

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 97/127578	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Shepard*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

105

Next Quarter.

105-a

*Dearborn Simon*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	57127440	22	
2	231027	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R & P. 431372*

✓ See also



12 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Simon Dearborn*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*Nottingham N H*  
dated *Sept 20*, 17 *76*

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2 10*

Sum total *8 10*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*John H. ...*

D | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Simon Dearborn

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \$ 6

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Albmark

✓ 105- a  
DeLan, Daniel

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

37366132	20
6228	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Delam*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *£6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Tallman*

Copyist.



*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Delan*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(546i)

*Johnson*

Copyist.

105-  
*Demerit Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Demerit Samuel*

4

106

Pittsford, N.Y.

175-4

Demerik, Samuel

# Tash's (2) New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3212 5511	22	
2	36 6125	23	
3	6207	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_



See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Samuel Demerit

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Stinson  
Copyist.



*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Bernieret*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*William*

Copyist.

*12* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Amos Albee*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**( Revolutionary War, )**

dated *12 / 2 1776*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting *1 1 4* \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *1 1 4* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

707

*Dickey, Matthew*

# Tash's (2) New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37120686</i>	22
2 <i>364123</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1790 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Matthew Dickey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rumnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



*(2)* | Tash's **(2)** Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Matthew Dickey*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Lancaster N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      d. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Gutter*  
Copied.

✓ 108 108-a  
*Doctum, Benjamin*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27127607	22	
2	129600	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

10 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Benjamin A. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 15*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6* \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *2.10* \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *8.10* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

70 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Benjamin Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 20*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 23*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6* \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *2.10* \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *2.10* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Benjamin Tash*  
(543h) Copyist.



108-A

Doc. James

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3736	6128	20
2		6222	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

James Doe

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Fullerton  
Copyist.

*D* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Doe*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Nov*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*James Doe*  
Copyist.

✓ 105-4  
*Doc Joshua*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37366113</i>	20
<i>6221</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Josua Doe*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *L6* .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Stallordson*

Copyist.

*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. |

N. H.

*Joshua Doe*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bilet<sup>ing</sup> alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23., 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. Allerton*

Copyist.

✓ 169. *105-4*  
*Doer, Ruben*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37/23467</i>	22
2 <i>38/060</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & O. 431372*

See also

D

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Reuben Doe

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September ye  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Nov 20 1776, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty 1 6

Billiting 2 2 10

Total 2 8 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. Smith



*10*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Robert H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to re-nforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*7th of Aug 1776*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

✓

1.10

*Donald Stephen*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	92 12 7 5 5	22	
2	36 64 25	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*12* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Stephen Donald*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept 26*, 17*76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Stephen Donald*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Londondearey, N.H.*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(546i)

*Garrison*

Copyist.



✓ 111 2  
*Don. Ebenezer*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*P. & O. 43/372*

See also

D

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Ebenezer Frow

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty £ 6

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 461.372.

Agg Magg

(1) | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*10th Mass. Regt.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Nottingham*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *100*

Sum total *106*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 112  
*John James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37127409</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 17

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 113  
*Gov. Joshua*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	271312405	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*2d* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Christopher Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *2 / 2 / 76*, 17 *76*

Advance wages and bounty *60*

Billeting *2 / 1 / 76*

Sum total *2 / 1 / 76*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

114

*Don. Winthrop*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2212 12453	22	
2	2212 12453	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431372*

See also



*22* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Mustering Officer*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Nottingham N. H.*  
dated *Sept 20, 1776*

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

D | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Winthrop Dow

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ not stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_ Epping

Advance & Bounty

Bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 44372.

Albina

115

*Don. Zebulon*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2712 2455	22	
2	2310 48	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

12

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



D Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Zebulon Dow*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not stated*, 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *£ 6* \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting *£ 2 - 10* \_\_\_\_\_

Total *£ 8 - 10* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

*Wishnup*

✓ 116

*Downs, James*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>8712 25-27</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

117

*Doyle, William*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1-7222/104</i>	22
2 <i>366394</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *3*.

Book Mark: *P.P. 431372*

See also



D

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

William Doyle

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co' Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co' Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb

Travel 300 miles @ 2d 2 2 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

A. Knapp

*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Boyles*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*C. Allerson*  
Copyist.

✓

118

*Drate, James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	57122450	22	
2	531043	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

✓ See also

*67*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*James P. Tash*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Fullington N. H.*  
dated *Apr. 20*, 17*76*

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2*d*

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



D Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

James Drake

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not stated, 17

Place of Abode

Advance & Bounty

Bounty	£	6
Billiting	£	2 - 10
Total	£	8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

✓ 119  
*Audley G. Gilman*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

29

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*William Dudley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

*State of New Hampshire*

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers } 6.

Billeting *2* *5*

Sum total *5* *5*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*D*

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

*Gilman Dudley*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thoren-ton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Chester N. H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8*

s. *8*

d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(5451)

*J. M. M. M.*  
Copyist.



✓ 120 X  
Dudley Jonathan S

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32/37458	22	
2	33/361	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 43/372

✓ See also

*D*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Jonathan H. D. D. D.*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Sept. 11, 1776*  
dated , 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d 2 0

Sum total 8 0

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

D Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Jon<sup>a</sup> J. Dudley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty £ 1

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

aghuaph

121

*Dudley Jonathan T*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Dudley Jonathan S*



✓ 122  
*Dunlap, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	38127657	22	
2	366317	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Dunlap*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N.H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Samuel Dunlap*  
Copyist.

*D* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*James Daniel*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Sept 26 - 1776*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance to the officers and )  
bounty to the soldiers )

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

123

*Durgin, Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3.

✓

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 17

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Durgin*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*L6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Taterson*

Copyist.

*D* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Durgin*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Jatterson*

Copyist.

✓ 124  
*Morgan Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	431372	22	
2	73268	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431372*

✓ See also



*2* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph T. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*1777*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *100*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

D

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Joseph Durgin

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

X 125  
*Eagers, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5121 201	22	
2	30 44 24	23	
3	84 112	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

William Eayers<sup>x</sup>

Appears on a

Roll\*

bearing the following note:

"Pursuant to orders from the Council & Assembly of said State, I have mustered the Persons named in the before going Roll they being good able Bodied Effective men & have paid them the sums set against their respective names—

John Webster"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, State of N. H.  
Sept. 26, 1776.

Advance to Officers & }  
Bounty to Soldiers, } 6

Billeting, 7 - 8

Sum Total, 8 - 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

8

(555)

Sutton  
Copyist.



C

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

William Eayers

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *London Dorey N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

*J. Allerton*  
Copyist.

*C.* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*William S. ...*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*Sept. 26, 1776*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 126  
Eaton David

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3723113	22
2 30632V	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

See also

{ Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

David Eaton

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles (a 2d \$ 2.00

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.



E | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

David Eaton

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampshire*  
*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Settlers on*  
Copyist.

✓ 127  
*Eaton, Sylvanus*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark:

*CFR 431372.*

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Salerno & Eaton

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow’d for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Manifester

Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Callahan  
Copyist.

*Copyright.*

Co | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Sylvanus Eaton

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. M. P.



127-a  
Eagers, William

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Eagers, William

728

*Egerly, Josiah*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Egerly, Josiah*

✓ 129  
*Egery, Josiah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

✓ See also

to | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joshua Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*of the State of New Hampshire*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



Co | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Asiah Edgerly

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>th</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ not stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 130  
*Ellis Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Jonathan Elles

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Callahan  
Copyist.

E

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jonathan Ellis

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bilet<sup>ing</sup> alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Dover

Sept 23, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5457)

Sutton

Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Muster and Pay Roll \*

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

## Advance wages and bounty

## Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 131

*Emerson Smith*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3212 2380	22	
2	36 42 9 2	23	
3	61 81	24	
4	61 80	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*March 1776*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and  
paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in  
the State of New Hampshire to join the Conti-  
nental Army in New York, per order dated 16th  
day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 1776*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *1*

Billeting *2 1/2*

Sum total *3 1/2*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

E | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Smith Emerson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Sept-16, 1776.

Remarks:

received for Isaac  
Amoul

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Emerson

Copyist.



E | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Smith Emerson

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers being officers appointed to take the Care & Command of two Companies of men Now raised & raising in the State of New Hampshire to March immediately to Join the Continental army in New York have this Day received of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup> the Several Sums affixed to our Names it being one months wages advance pay to Each of us & Billeting money for traveling Expences all which is allowed by s<sup>d</sup> State of New Hampshire. Recivd this 23<sup>d</sup> Day of September 1776 By us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 23, 1776.

Smith Emerson Captain  
£8 --- Billeting £2 --- 13 --- 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Emerson

Copyist.

60

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Smith Emerson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks: *Received for Isaac*  
*Amoul*

Number of record:

**3**

(546i)

*Emerson*

Copynt.

✓ 132  
Evans Robert

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27157435	22
2 306177	23
3 1283	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

E | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Robert Evans

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, .....

Sept 16 .., 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Satterson  
Copied.



E

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Robert Evans

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq' is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biling alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p' man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq'

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Dover

Sept 23, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

6 Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Robert Evans*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 21*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Billeting *2.15*

Sum total *8.15*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

133  
*Evans*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Pay Master Master Pay Master Master*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37366077	20
2	6183	21
3	6191	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Stephen Evans

Pay & Muster Master

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Tallerson  
Copyist.



E

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Stephen Evans

Pay Master

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers being officers appointed to take the Care & Command of two Companies of men Now raised & raising in the State of New Hampshire to March immediately to Join the Continental army in New York have this Day received of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup> the Several Sums affixed to our Names it being one months wages advance pay to Each of us & Billeting money for traveling Expences all which is allowed by s<sup>d</sup> State of New Hampshire. Recivd this 23<sup>d</sup> Day of September 1776 By us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 23, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

E

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Stephen Evans

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5457)

*Allen*  
Copyist.

X

134

*Ebens Rufus*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8712 9-25	22	
2	13 13 8 9	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & O. 431372

✓ See also

*E* Tash's (2) Regiment. } N. H.

*Refers to*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reenforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War),

*No. 1111 1/2*  
dated *Sept 10*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2. 10*

Sum total *8 10*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



66

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Rufus Evers

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ not stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty

\$ 6

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting \_\_\_\_\_

\$ 2 - 10

Total \_\_\_\_\_

\$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. Maffey

134-2  
*Ewers Rufus*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ewers, Rufus*

✓ 135  
*Tarrach, Juduthan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35125651	22	
2	231093	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R. & O. 431372*

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John H. Tash*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to re-nforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*1st Lt. Daniel Gorden*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Adrian Furnish

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode

Advance & Bounty

Bounty

Billiting

Total

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 136  
*Belknap*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37366119</i>	20
2 <i>6143</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Isaiah Felker*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(5451)

*Sutton*  
Copyist.

*F* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Isaiah Felker*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. Allinson*  
Copyist.



✓

137

137-2

Ferguson James

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36 64 14	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein, 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated , 1776.

Advance to the officers and )  
bounty to the soldiers )

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*F*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Ferguson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Lindendearay N.H.*  
*Sept 23*, 1776.

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Gutterman*  
Copyst.

137-2

*Ferguson, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 137-6  
Pess, Nathaniel

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37366146	20
2	6198	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Nathaniel Fess*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16, 1776.*

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.



*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Nathaniel Tash*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq' is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p' man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq'

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Sturgeson*  
Copyist.

✓ 138  
Fisher Samuel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/25083	22	
2	360420	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rumel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 1776.

Advance to the officers and  
bounty to the soldiers

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*F* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Fisher*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *London Searey N.H.*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      S. *8*      D. *6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Statterson*  
Copied.



*F* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Fisher*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londonderry N.H.*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Garrison*  
Copied.

139  
*Fogg, James*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *28P 1131372.*

See also

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Fogg*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated,

*Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Puller*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

James Stagg

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated - Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 12

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,572.

W. H. H. H. H.



✓ 100 100  
Fogg, Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 431377

See also

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Fagg*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampden*  
*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545)

*Samuel*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Joseph Stagg

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776 .

Advance wages, bounty, &c L 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d L 2 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

agmnapk



✓ 1400-a  
*Toller Philip*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37366115</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*F* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Philip Foller*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*L<sup>o</sup> 6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Stinson*

Copyist.

✓

141

Index Number

43-12

Follet John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	82/2 1774-18	22	
2	23/1 1775	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓

Book Mark: R & P. 43/372

✓

See also

85

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John T. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*2nd Reg. of Tash's*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2 00 00

Sum total 8 00 00

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

7

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

John Follet

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ not stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Ally Mapp



✓ 142

*Folsom, Nathaniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>87125773</i>	22
2. <i>531155</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

64 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Nathaniel Sanborn*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Nathaniel Sanborn*  
dated *20<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, *2.00*

Sum total *2.00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

7

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Johnson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1776 , 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 00

Total \$ 8 - 00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 143

*Folsom, Tristram*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431372*

✓ See also



2

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Tristram Holcomb*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Bellingham, N. H.*  
dated *Sept. 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2 10

Sum total \$ 10

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

(513h)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

7

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Christian Folsom

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col<sup>l</sup> Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 144  
Tash, George

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	366139	22	
2	6197	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. |

N. H.

*George Foss, Senr*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*L<sup>r</sup>*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. Allerson*

Copyist.



71

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

George Foss

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*  
*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

3

(545i)

*Sallers on*

Copyist.

*71* Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. II.**

*George Bush*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *20th* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 145  
Tass, George Jr.

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712	22	
2	366137	23	
3	6195	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*George Foss, Jun<sup>r</sup>*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* , 1776.

Remarks: *£6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Taterson*

Copyist.



*F* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*George Foss 3<sup>d</sup>*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(546i)

*Fatterson*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 146

Toss Jeremiah

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22109463	22	
2	231056	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

✓ See also

*James Ford*  
Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*W. H. H. H.*  
dated *Sept 20, 1776.*

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2 00*

Sum total *8 10*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*James Ford*  
(556) Copyist.



*J*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jeremiah Foss*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not stated*, 17

Place of Abode *New h<sup>t</sup>*

Advance & Bounty

Bounty *£ 6*

Billiting *£ 2 - 10*

Total *£ 8 - 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Albion*

✓ 1247  
Foss, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57 100 043 /	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated , 17 .

Time enlisted , 17 .

Officer's pay per month

Bounty

Travel

Total paid

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 148

*Tash's Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431 372*

✓ See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles,

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

7

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Nathan Foss

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17 .

Place of Abode Nothing<sup>m</sup>

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1895

✓ 149  
Foss, Nathaniel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated , 17 .

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓

150

Foster, James

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Foster*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 21*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 21*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *2.10*

Total paid *8.10*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

151

*Fowler, Jacob*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431372*

See also

77

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Yacob Bevels

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$1.00

Travel 300 miles @ 2d 2.00

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

(A. M. Knapp)



**Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.**

N. H.

Jacob Fowler

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Hampton  
Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Fallerson*  
Copyist.

✓

152

Fowler, Philip

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 7204	22	
2	366256	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18	1	39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

•

See also

*Tash's* (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Stephen Evans*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 27*, 17 *76*

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Billeting *2 1/2*

Sum total *8 1/2*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Tash's (2) Regiment.

## N. II.

Philip Fowler

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers having enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bilet<sup>ing</sup> allowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Lower

Sept 23, 1776.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

3

(545i)

*Garrison*  
Copyright.

Copyist.



153

REG. NUMBER.

153-12

Fowler, Robert

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3743/925	22	
2	3611	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R.P. 431372.

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow’d for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Hampton  
Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Callahan*  
Copyist.

27

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Robert Fowler

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co' Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co' Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles (at 2d \$ 2.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.



✓ 153-2  
*Tax, Benjamin*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37366379</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Fox*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester NH*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks: *Sam<sup>l</sup> Mars for Fox*

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Callender*  
Copied.

Index Number

154

153-2

*French, Oadiah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*C {P. 431372.*

See also

9

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Obadiah Tremble

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles (a, 2d) \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. H. H.

*F* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Olivia French*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*C*

*Tallentire*

Copyist.



✓ 155

*Friend, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2712 7545	22	
2	366110	23	
3	4265	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*John Friend*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

\_\_\_\_\_ & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *L<sup>o</sup>*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Gallison*  
Copyist.

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Friend*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Nov*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(546i)

*Allen*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓

150

Miller, Josiah

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127415	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

/ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Samuel Tash*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

157.

*Furbush, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5712	22
2	36	23
3	6252	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Furbish*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* ....., 1776 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. Garrison*

Copyist.



*F*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Furbish*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Nov*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Fuller & Co.*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Tash*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Sept 23*, 17*76*

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

138

*Gage Pierce*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32127601	22	
2	366393	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Pierce Gage*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Londondeary N. H.*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Stetson*

Copyist.



9 Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Amos Hagar*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*State of New Hampshire*

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

159  
*Gale, Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>159-1030</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 1431372.*

See also

cy Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Lyall

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty £ 6

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting £ 2 . 00

Total £ 8 . 00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. H. H.

160  
*Gordon, James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Gordon, James*



161

Garland, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP. 431372.

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Garland

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co' Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co' Tash's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Hampton N.H. Sep. 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2.00

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chas. M. Apple

*G* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Garland*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. Allerson*

Copyist.

*G* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Garland*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Fullerton*

Copyist.



*L*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Garland*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Miller*

Copyist.

161-6  
Garland, Thomas

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Garling, Thomas

*Garlin, John Jr.*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Garling, John*

X

162

Garling, Gideon

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	57127303	22	
2	366174	23	
3	6280	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also



*G* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*Gideon Garling*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, -----

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: -----

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*T. Mason*  
Copyist.

*G*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*Gideon Gurling*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Stephen Evans*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X

163

Garling, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8512 0516	22	
2	22530	23	
3	366167	24	
4	62713	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John G. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

71 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

*Oct 12*, 17 *76*

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*G* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*John Garlin, Jr*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, -----

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: -----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Tallerson*

Copyist.

*A*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Garlin, Jr*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Nov*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*G. Allen*  
Copyist.



X

164

*Garling, Thomas*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57127587	22	
2	366127	23	
3	2504	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *U*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Thomas Garland*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Gallerson*

Copyist.

*G*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Thomas Garland*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Garrison*

Copyist.

Handwritten: *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in cursive script.*

### Muster and Pay Roll \*

(Revolutionary War,)

Advance wages and bounty ..... 100

Billeting 1222

Sum total *8 13 4*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



165

*Garlings, John*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Garling, John*

165-a  
*Garling, Gideon*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Garling, Gideon*

165-12

*Gatridge Jedidiah*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Gutridge, Jediah*

165

Next Number,

*George Thomas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & O. 431372*

✓ See also



1 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Thomas George*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Wilmington N H*  
dated *sep 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2.00

Sum total 8.00

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Thomas George

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col<sup>d</sup> Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17 .

Place of Abode Notting on

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

W. S. Knapp

*1062*  
*Gilman Josiah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37366437</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Josiah Gilman*

Appears on a

**Roll\***

bearing the following note:

"Pursuant to orders from the Council & Assembly of said State, I have mustered the Persons named in the before going Roll they being good able Bodied Effective men & have paid them the sums set against their respective names—

John Webster"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *State of N. H.*  
*Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to Officers & }  
Bounty to Soldiers, }

Billeting, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Total, *£ 688. 4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Copy Ex<sup>d</sup> of*  
*Josiah Gilman*

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(555)

*Gallerson*  
Copyist.



✓ 167 Previous Number 166 a  
*Gilman, Nicholas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127630	22	
2	366359	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Nicholas Gilman*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Chester N H*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ 8

s. 8

d. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*Gilman*

Copyist.

9 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Frederick Chase*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 17 *76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *1*

Sum total *1*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 168  
*Gilman, Zebulon*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1. <i>37125435</i>	22
2. <i>381817</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also



9 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Zebedee Gilman*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reenforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Wilmington N. H.*  
dated *Sept 20*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty *5. 8.*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2. 10*

Sum total *7. 18*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*J. A. [Signature]*  
Coryst.

14 Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Zebulon Wilman

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode Exeter

Advance & Bounty £ 5 - 8

Bounty

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 7 - 18

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

165-2  
*Gilmore, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Gilmore, John*

✓ 169  
Gilmore, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127675	22	
2	366428	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*G*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Gilmer*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitc sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *London Searey N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Garrison*  
Copied.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

170

*Goodwin Benjamin*

# Tash's (2) New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	271323-26	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 171  
*Goodwin, Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2512 7517</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 177  
*Gordon, Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97 12 7434	22	
2	73 10 16	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Daniel Gorden*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Sept 11*  
dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *800*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *200*

Sum total *1000*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



Cy

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Daniel Gorden

Appears with the rank of Capt on a Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode Epping

Advance & Bounty £ 8

Bounty

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 10 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

AG Knapp

173

+ *Gordon James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27120484	22	
2	27120484	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

See also

1 Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John A. Thompson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reenforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*1776-1781*)

dated *Sept 20*, 17 *76*.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2.10*

Sum total *\$ 8.10*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

*John A. Thompson*

2x | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

James Gorden

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

W. G. Knapp



✓ 174  
*Gorden, Thomas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign* *Ensign*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

See also

9

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Thomas Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Wilmington, N. H.*  
dated *Sept. 22*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *0 0*

Travel, 300 miles, *2 10*

Sum total *6 10 0*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

Ly

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Thomas Gordon

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

**Muster Roll \***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode Brint &

Advance wages and bounty \$ 4

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 6 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481,372.

agmnpf

✓ 175  
Gray, Samuel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97127808	22	
2	7818	23	
3	1138	24	
4	366139	25	
5	6238	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

✓ See also



21

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Long*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Nottingham, N. H.*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

*G* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Samuel Gray*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*£6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. Allerson*  
Copyist.

*G* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Gray*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bileting alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Stanton*  
Copyist.

47

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel R. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,  
(Revolutionary War,)

dated *10 / 2 -*, 17 *77*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting *2 / 8* \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *2 / 8* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



by Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Sam'l Gray

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Albknaph  
(543h) Copyist,

✓ 176  
*Gregg, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment:**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Major Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

• See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William H. 99*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
Staff Roll\*

of Col. Thomas Tash's Regiment raised by the  
State of New Hampshire, in Sept., 1776, and  
sent into the State of New York, being one  
month's advance wages to the officers, a bounty  
of six pounds to each non-commissioned officer  
and private, one penny per mile travel and one  
penny in lieu of baggage wagon,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Advance *2 00*

Travel

Amount *2 00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

✓ 177  
*Guile, Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Joseph H. Chase | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph H. Chase

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Sept 11 1776  
dated Sept 11, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d 2.00

Sum total 2.00

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Blanchard

x

1778

*Putridge, Jediah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Smith*

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist our-  
selves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the  
State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-  
inforce the army in the United States of America  
at New York and We promis obedience to our  
officers and to subject to the Rules and Regula-  
tions of the Continental Army until the first Day  
of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
..... & then received of  
Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for  
part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the  
State of New hampshire in Consideration of the  
above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, .....

*Sept 16, 1776.*

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1

(545i)

*John Smith*  
Copyist.

*L* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Partridge*<sup>x</sup>

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Sept*  
*Sept 22*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*John Partridge*  
Copyist.



67 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Edmund Hartbridge*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 16*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Billeting *2 13 4*

Sum total *8 13 4*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 179  
Haley, Samuel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712743	22
2 381052	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431 372

✓ See also

38 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Samuel Halsey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Nottingham N. H.*  
dated *Sept. 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *5.00*

Sum total *5.00*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Saml Haley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode .....

## Advance & Bounty

Bounty £ 10

Billiting 12-10

Total \$ 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.



✓

180

*Hall, Richard*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also

*Cy* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Richard Hull*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *London Decary N. H.*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Samson*  
Copyst.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 181  
Ham, George

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 12 24 17	22	
2	36 6 14 4	23	
3	62 21	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*H* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*George Burn*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *L<sup>6</sup>*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Garrison*  
Copyist.

*A*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. |

N. H.

*George Barn*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Lower*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of records:

**3**

(545i)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 17 .

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X 182  
Hamel, Moses.

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5717 7542	22	
2	366080	23	
3	6211	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



*A*

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

*Moses Hammet*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup>. bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

*H* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Moses Hammet*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of records:

**3**

(545i)

*S. Allerson*  
Copyist.

34

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

David Hunt

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

Muster and Pay Roll \*

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 12. 1. 3, 17 76.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Billeting 3. 4

Sum total 9. 4

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

182-A

*Hammet, Moses*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hammet, Moses*



✓ 183  
Hanson, Anthony

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12 34 56	22	
2	36 61 03	23	
3	63 60	24	
4	33 61 23	25	
5	63 71	26	
6	34 40 56	27	
7	43 87	28	
8	45 74	29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*H* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Anthony Hunson*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* ....., 1776.

Remarks: *£ 3* .....

Number of record:

**1**

(5451)

*Guttererson*

Copyist.

*N* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Anthony Hanson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bilet<sup>ing</sup> alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. Allen*  
Copyist.



16 |

N. H.

Anthony Hanson

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Individuals "

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Anthony Hanson

Lived at Concord, N. H. 12.10.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

102

(545m)

J. Jackson

Copyist.

*M*

**N. H.**

*Antony Hanson*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

of moneys paid soldiers by Mr. John J. Gilman  
and allowed by Col<sup>o</sup> Dearborn  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Nov. 17*, 17

*2 d Regt*

*Antony Hanson*

*25*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**106**

(545i)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

*H*

**N. II.**

*A. Hanson*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received of John Taylor Gilman twenty five Dollars each in Bills of the New Emission which sums is advanced to us by the State of New Hampshire as part of the Money ordered to be sent to the Army for the Soldiers of their Line, & for which sums we promise to account in the same manner as the money which shall be paid to the Soldiers in Camp, shall be accounted for"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *October*

*Feb'y 7, 1781*

*A. Hanson - Sqr. Capt. Carr's Co.*

Remarks :

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**232**

(545m)

*S. J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

H

N. H.

Anthony Robinson

Appears on a

Return\*

of the Men that is in y<sup>e</sup> Continental army which  
went for y<sup>e</sup> Town of Dover

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 8, 1781.

Remarks:

During year

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

238

(548d)

Copyist.



*A*

N. H.

*Anthony Hanson*

Appears on a

**Record\***

of Town Returns under the following heading:

*Slaver*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

*Not dated*, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**100**

(548d)

*L. Huston*

Copyist.

✓ 184  
Hardy, Samuel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25/2/1837	22	
2	25/2/1837	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431372

✓ See also

N

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Samuel Hardy

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Nottingham N. H.  
dated Sep 20, 1776

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2. 10

Sum total 8 10

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

W. H. Sanborn

(513h)

Copied.

H

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Hardy

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ *not stated* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty  $\$ 6$

Billiting  $\$ 2 - 10$

Total  $\$ 8 - 10$

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.



✓ 185  
*Haseltine, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant & Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37102021</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Hargett*

Appears with the rank of *2d* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and } *2.80*  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *1.00*

Sum total *3.80*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(543b)

*Robert H. ...*  
Copyist.

1795-a  
Hasseltine, Benjamin

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hazeltine, Benjamin

785-24  
*Hasseltine, Peter*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hazeltine, Peter*



✓ 586

*Hawkins, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*2d* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X 187  
Azard, James

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*James Hagerd*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unless sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>ll</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>ll</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Chester N H*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *5* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(5457)

*Callen & Co*  
Copysist.



*1* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*James H. [illegible]*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War, State of New Hampshire)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and )  
bounty to the soldiers )

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X 188

*Hazeltin Benjamin*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Benjamin Huseltine*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N H*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Gallatin*

Copyist.

*H.*

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Reuben H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

( Revolutionary War, )

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



184

*Hazeltine, Peter*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8712 7644	22	
2	86 6317	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Peter Hasseltine*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N. H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**5**

(545/)

*Garrison*  
Copyist.

*21* | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John H. H. H. H.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rumel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,  
*State of New Hamp*

dated *Sept. 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *1*

Sum total *1*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

100-59-2  
*Hazard. James*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Hazard. James*



✓ 1770  
Heard, George

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87127516	22
2	366083	23
3	6214	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*George Heard*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, -----

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Taterson*

Copyist.

*H* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*George Heard*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bileting alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept. 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*William*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



191

✓ *Anderson, Joseph*

# Tash's (2) New Hampshire Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3712 75-34</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 1972  
*Neth. L. L. L.*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 1976 31	22	
2	36 1976 31	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Derben Heth*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thoren-ton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitc som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N H*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. M. H. H.*

Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Amos West*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

*State of New Hampshire*

dated

, 17

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

193

Hills, Jacob

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27 19 22 41	22	
2	14 6 3 70	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

26 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jacob Hills

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>ll</sup> Thoren-ton's and Co<sup>ll</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Gloucester N H*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*J. Allen*  
Copyist.

*1* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Local Militia*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rumel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept 26* 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *2* *8*

Sum total *2* *8*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Thomas Tash*  
(543h) Copyist.



✓ 1794  
*Abbs David*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Summer Summer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37231014</i>	22
<i>306270</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*2110 431372*

See also

*A*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Hobbs*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Exempt*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Fuller*

Copyist.

-H

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

David Hobbs

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Attest

✓ 195 195-9  
Robbs, Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5712 2678	22	
2	36 8415	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

• See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Hubbs*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londonderry N.H.*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      S. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*J. H. H. H.*  
Coyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 195-14  
Hocken, William

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37366136	20
2	6231	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Hocken*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, -----  
*Sept 16* , 1776 .

Remarks: *£6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. Atterson*

Copyist.



*H*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Hecker*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*T. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

196

Previous Number

195-a

*Hodgdon, David*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2446	22
2	36 61 21	23
3	62 69	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*David Hodgdon*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *£6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Fallerson*

Copyist.

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*David Hodgdon*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *London*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Stallard*

Copyist.



7

David H. Lydon

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

### Muster and Pay Roll \*

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 12/23/17, 17 th.

Advance wages and bounty 42 . . . . .

Billeting 223 .....

Sum total	1,474,442
-----------	-----------

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

*Copyist.*

✓ 197

*Hodgdon, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97 12 55 13	22	
2	36 61 25	23	
3	102 50	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*William Hodgdon*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* , 1776 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Taterson*  
Copyist.

*H* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Hodgdon*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bileting alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Allen*  
Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Stephen Evans*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 23*, 17 *76*

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Billeting *2 13 14*

Sum total *8 13 14*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 198  
Noit, Samuel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3212 3345	22	
2	36 6371	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*N* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Hoit*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>ll</sup> Thoren-ton's and Co<sup>ll</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Leicester N H*

*Sept- 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Samuel Hoit*  
Copyist.

*2* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Samuel Hunt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

( Revolutionary War, )

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 177*6*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *2*

Sum total *1*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Albion*



✓ 194  
*Holmes Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jonathan Holmes*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *London Secarey N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      S. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Gallerton*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated , 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 200  
Holmes, Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 12 55 13	22	
2	36 60 91	23	
3	62 110	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



A

Tash's (2) Regiment.

## N. II.

Joseph Ames

Appears on a

## List

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist our-  
selves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the  
State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-  
inforce the army in the United States of America  
at New York and We promis obedience to our  
officers and to subject to the Rules and Regula-  
tions of the Continental Army until the first Day  
of December Next unless sooner Discharged

----- & then received of  
Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for  
part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the  
State of New hampshire in Consideration of the  
above inlistment”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

*C. Callahan*  
Copyright.

*Copyist.*

*H* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Burns*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Nov*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Satterman*  
Copyst.

74

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Sept 12*, 17*76*

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 201  
*Holt, Humphrey*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	712 7681	22	
2	56 64 18	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Humphrey Holt*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Lancaster N. H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      S. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**  
(545i)

*William*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Henry Bell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 202 Next Number, 302-a  
*Hooper, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27125470	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

21  
Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John Brown*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 1 23*, 17 *76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



202

*Howe, Thomas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37366145</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Thomas Howe*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*L<sup>t</sup> 6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Taterson*

Copyist.

202  
*Huckins, James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hutchins, James*

203

Patrons Number

202-1

✓ *Hughes, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37197701	22	
2	366433	23	
3	4441	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Hughes*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated, *Londonbury N.H.**Sept 23., 1776.*£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Gallerson*

Copyist.

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Hughes*

Appears on a

Roll\*

bearing the following note:

"Pursuant to orders from the Council & Assembly of said State, I have mustered the Persons named in the before going Roll they being good able Bodied Effective men & have paid them the sums set against their respective names—

John Webster"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *State of N. H.*  
*Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to Officers & } *6*  
Bounty to Soldiers, }

Billeting, *2 - 8*

Sum Total, *8 - 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

8

(555)

*James*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. II.

*Sept. 26, 1776*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 17 *76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

204

Huntington, Timothy

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 431372

See also



*H* Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Huntington*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co' Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co' Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Hampton NH Sep 21*, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c *\$ 6*

Travel 300 miles *at 2d* *\$ 2 - 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Timothy Huntington*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Huntington*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*(Huntington)*

Copyist.

# 205  
*Nutkins, James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127420	22	
2	366138	23	
3	18194	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Huckins*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*L<sup>6</sup>*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Tallerson*  
Copyist.



*H*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Buckins*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bileting alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. M. M. M.*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Next Number.

✓ 286  
206-R  
*Jackson Benjamin*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37366173	20
2	6279	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Benjamin Jackson*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voluntarily enlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promise obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above enlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* ....., 1776 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Jackson*

Copyist.



*J* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Benjamin Jackson, Jr.*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Nov*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. H. Garrison*

Copyist.

✓ 206-a

Jackson, Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57127310	22
2	366166	23
3	6291	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Jackson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Lower*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Jackson*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Jackson*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 20*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Billeting *2 1/2*

Sum total *8 1/2* *H.*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Jackson

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Jackson  
Copyist.

✓ 206-16  
✓ *Tash's*  
Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37366150	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

J

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Jacobs \*

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

( Revolutionary War.)

List dated, .....

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: L<sup>6</sup> .....

gave up to Samuel Marrow .....

.....

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Jaterson

Copyist.



✓ 2186-2  
Carbox & Lm

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37366398	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Jarboe*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *London Seaway N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*John Jarboe*

Number of record:  
**6**  
(545i) *Sutton* Copyist.

✓

207

Page Number

Jenniss, Francis Jr.

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127614	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also

Francis Lewis Jones

## Muster Roll\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(543h) *Copyist.*

208

Jewel, Henry

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 431372.

See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Henry Daniel

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

A. J. Thayer

**Tash's (2) Regiment. N. II.**

Henry Seidel

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow’d for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampton

Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Callahan  
Copyright.

Copyright.

✓ 209  
*Jewell, David*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

' See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*David Havelle*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William  
Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the  
State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the  
Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *11 Feb. 1776*, 1776.

Time enlisted *12*, 17

Officer's pay per month *10*

Bounty

Travel *10*

Total paid *10*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



210

Jewett, David

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87127483	22	
2	331065	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P. 431372

See also

David Jewett

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated not stated, 17.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

## Advance & Bounty

Bounty ..... 2 1/2 .....

Billiting 2-10

Total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

(543h)

15 March

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*David Gorden*  
Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Nottingham N. H.*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2 10*

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

211

Johnson, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37125220	22	
2	231162	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 431372

See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John G. Tash*  
Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War)

*Mustering in*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 0

Sum total *\$1.00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Johnson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col<sup>l</sup> Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Alfred

212

Johnson, Samuel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127717	22	
2	231157	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431972

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Samuel Johnson*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Wilmington N. H.*  
dated *Dec 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2 00

Sum total 8 10

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col<sup>d</sup> Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode North Wood

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.572.

✓ 213

Jones Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87127731	22	
2	231147	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Joseph [unclear]*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Wolterham N. H.*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, *2*

Sum total *7*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

N. H.

Joseph Jones

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Nov 5/64, 17

## Place of Abode

Advance wages and bounty £ 6

Billiting *2-10*

Total 5-10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Abschnapp



214

X *Judkins Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87127722	22
2	231167	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

(1) Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*James H. Hardy*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Wilmington N. H.*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *£ 10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Joseph Tuckers

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ *not stated* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty *£ 6*

Billiting *£ 2 - 10*

Total *£ 8 - 10*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

*W. S. Tapp*

215

Judkins Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Judkins, Joseph



216  
Kelly, William

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*K* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Wm Kille*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*L<sup>6</sup>*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Gullerson*  
Coyist.

*K* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Wm Kielle*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Nov*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*William*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

William H. Tash  
Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sept 22, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



217

*Anniston, Lewis*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Anniston, Lewis*

✓ 218  
*Tenniston James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37128522</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*David H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Aug 25*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *1 2* \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *1 0* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓

219

*Tenniston John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	87127013	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

*John Amos*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 1776

Time enlisted *Sept 23*, 1776

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *2.10*

Total paid *8.10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 220

*Peniston Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127476	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

' See also \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jana Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Sept 25*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 25*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *2.10*

Total paid *8.10*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Sharon*  
(543h) Copyist.



✓ 221  
Jenniston, Josiah

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3312 2376	22
2	3661721	23
3	6278	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*K* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Josiah Kimmeson*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* ....., 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Gatterson*

Copyist.

*K* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Josiah Kinserson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bilet<sup>ing</sup> alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Nov*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Callerson*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

222  
Jenniston, Lewis

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27129473	22	
2	231037	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated , 17

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

11

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17.

Place of Abode .....

Advance &amp; Bounty \$ 6. . . . .

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting 22-10

Total 28 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

W. J. S. M. S.

222-A  
*Kielle. William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Kelly. William*

223

*Timball, Porter*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127703	22	
2	331131	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

*R. & O. 431372*

See also



11 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Carter Kimball*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**

*September 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *3.80*

Travel, 300 miles, *1.00*

Sum total *4.80*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

JK

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Porter Kimbal

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17.

Place of Abode Printed

Advance wages and bounty \$ 5 - 8

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 7 - 18

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

as Knapp

✓ 224  
Kimball, Zibah

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127802	22	
2	338984	23	
3	3616395	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*John Hunt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 17 *76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *1*

Sum total *1*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



N. H.

Appears as shown below on a

**Communication\***

of which the following is a copy:

"To Col William Gregg

Sr these are to Inform you that there is now Enlisted out of my Company into the Continental Army to Serve therein, for the Term of three years, the following Persons Namly

*Asa Knowlton*

the above Persons have Inlisted under the Command of Leiut Thomas Hardy

Asa Knowlton

in Captain Blodgets Company

James Farmer

Now in the Continental Army

per me Asa Richardson Cap<sup>t</sup>"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Communication dated

*May 3*, 1777.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**125**

(552)

*Asa Richardson*  
Copyist.

*K* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Zibah Kimball*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Londin Searey N.H.*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*v* 225  
*Lang, Josiah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

*v* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



226

*Leach Joseph*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*431372*

See also

**Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.**

Joseph Leach

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Wampan  
Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Fuller \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

Copyist.

42

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Leach

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated - Hampshire NH Sept 21, 1776 .

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d £ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Alph. Nash



✓

227

*Leavit Jonathan*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27451108</i>	22
2 <i>346319</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*L & P. 431372*

See also



*L'*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Jonathan Learitt*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Atterson*  
Copyist.

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jonathan Leavitt

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

William H.

228

✓ *Savitt, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>371.77455</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll**

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 229  
*Leavitt, Josiah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4-12-28-70	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 230  
*Leavitt Ruben*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>62725560</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Charles Heath*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *2 1/2* years, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *2 1/2*

Total paid *2 1/2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓

231

*Lobby, James*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sentenant Sentenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3713 78 36	22	
2	36 6 / 86	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Libby*  
*Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers being officers appointed to take the Care & Command of two Companies of men Now raised & raising in the State of New Hampshire to March immediately to Join the Continental army in New York have this Day received of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup> the Several Sums affixed to our Names it being one months wages advance pay to Each of us & Billeting money for traveling Expences all which is allowed by s<sup>d</sup> State of New Hampshire. Recivd this 23<sup>d</sup> Day of September 1776 By us"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 23*, 1776.  
*James Libby - Lieut*  
*L 1-8 - billeting L 2-13-4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**2**

(545i)

*Fallerson*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 23*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty *5* \$

Billeting *21.34*

Sum total *26.34*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 232  
*Libbey, James*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James P. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *March 22*, 17*76*

Time enlisted *Sept 22*, 17*76*

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

233

✓ Lock Tinsley

# Tash's (2) New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Nash, Asa*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William  
Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the  
State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the  
Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *1st Decr 1776*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *1st Decr 1776*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *500* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

✓ 234  
*Lock Ruben*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Charles Park*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *11 Jan 1776*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *11 Jan 1776*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6* \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *10* \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *16* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

234-a

Loring, Ebenezer

Tash's (2<sup>d</sup>) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loring, Ebenezer

✓ 235  
*Lord, Nathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 12 25 17	22	
2	36 12 51 12	23	
3	02 54	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11	•	32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Nathan Lord*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Oct 22, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 1

Billeting 1

Sum total 2

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*L*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. |

N. H.

*Nathan Lord*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Nov*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*C*

*W. C. C. C.*

Copyist.

✓ 236  
*Lord, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5712, 5523	22
2	366102	23
3	6253	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

• See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Lord*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

\_\_\_\_\_ & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Garrison*

Copyist.



*L* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Lord*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *March*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Gillerson*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*William Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 23*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting *2.12* \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *2.12* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

236-a

*Louering, Simon*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Louering, Simon*

237

*Loring Ebenezer*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*CRP 1131372.*

See also



| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Ebenezer Lovering

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d £ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Asst. Master

*L* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Oliver Loring*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

. (Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Warrington*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*J. Moulton*  
Copyist.

X

238

*Loving Simon*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *CRP. 431372.*

See also

*L* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Simon Greening*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*J. Moulton*  
Copyist.



Y

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Simon Levering

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hamplon NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

234  
Mace, Richard

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 431372

See also

W

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Richard Mace

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton N.H. Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. M. Mace

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Richard Mace*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Gallison*  
Copyist.



240  
Marden, William

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/100 52501	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 241  
Morton Abraham

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 3112	22
2 366301	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

HP 431372

✓ See also



777 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Abraham Moulton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated - Hampton N H Sep 21, 1776 .

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d £ 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

Wm. M. H.



*72* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Abraham Marsden*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*  
*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Sullivan*  
Copyist.

✓ 242  
Marston Nathan

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57/10 7 10 2 9	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

**N. H.**

on 24

## Muster Roll\*

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 10/10/2017, 17:17.

Time enlisted 18 4 2 2 , 17 .

Officer's pay per month .....

Bounty .. 141

## Travel

Total paid 100.00

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

243

Marston, Nathaniel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Math M. M. M.*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*

Time enlisted *Sept 29*, 17*76*

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *2. 10*

Total paid *8. 10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

244

Mason, Benjamin

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RFD 431372

See also

176

### Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Benjamin Mason

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow’d for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Headline

Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Sellers in*

*Copyist.*

M | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Benjamin Mason

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Dec 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles (at 2d £ 2-10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.



245

*Mason, Edward Jr.*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35127602	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 246  
Nason, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2012 05 34	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *2*

Total paid *8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



247

✓ Mason, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	321074	22	
2	331345	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & O. 431372

✓ See also

1776 Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

John Wilson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Sept 11 1776  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d 2 10

Sum total 2 10

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

711

Tash's (2) Regiment.

## N. II.

John Mason

Appears with the rank of

on a

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>r</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not stated

, 17

### Place of Abode

## Advance & Bounty

## Bounty

16

## Billiting

2-10

Total

8-10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

(19) Knapp

✓ 248  
*Mason, Ward*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3-12-7551</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



7A | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

David D. Tash  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 17th Nov, 1776.

Time enlisted one year, 1776.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel 2

Total paid 2

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

248-12

*McDaniel, Robert*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McDonald, Robert*

✓ 249  
Ma  
Donald, Robert

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127431	22	
2	366120	23	
3	6203	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \

✓ See also

*Mc* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Robert McDaniel*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Miller*

Copyist.



*Mc* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Robert McDaniel*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Tuttle son*  
Copied.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

250

*McDuffie, William*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William McShaffer*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Oct 23*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty

*8*

Billeting

*2.13.4*

Sum total

*10.13.4*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



*Mc* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Mc Dufee*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being officers appointed to take the Care & Command of two Companies of men Now raised & raising in the State of New Hampshire to March emedety to Join the Continental army in New York have this Day received of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup> the Several Sums affixed to our Names it being one months wages advance pay to Each of us & Billeting money for traveling Expences all which is alowed by s<sup>d</sup> State of New Hampshire. Recivd this 23<sup>d</sup> Day of September 1776 By us"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 23, 1776.*  
*William Mc Dufee Captain.*  
*£8 -- billeting £2 "13 "4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**2**

(545i)

*Tallent*  
Copied.

✓ 251  
McGoun, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 32127664	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: .

• See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 252  
Medor John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5712 7261	22	
2	5310 5	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372.

✓ See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated , 17 76.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

M

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Medor

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_ New h<sup>t</sup>

Advance & Bounty

Bounty

£ 6

Billiting

£ 2 - 10

Total

£ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

W. J. Mapp

✓ 253 Next Number, 253-2  
✓ Merrow, Samuel

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52127581	22	
2	366257	23	
3	6270	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Merrow*

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

& then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

*Tattersall*

Copyist.



*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*Samuel Merran*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*William*  
Copyist.

1776 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Sept 25, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total 5 25

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 253  
Miller Elisham

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2736 61 65	20	0
2	6290	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Miller*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promiz obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *Nicholas Chesley in  
Miller's room*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Talbotson*  
Copyist.



*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Elechem Miller*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bilet<sup>ing</sup> alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Nov 23*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: *Nicholas Chesley in  
Elechem miller some*

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Sutton*  
Copyist.

✓ 25th Feb 1854  
Mills, David

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57127654	22	
2	366384	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Davis Mills*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N.H.*

*Sept-21, 1776.*

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Tallman*  
Copyist.

1771 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*David D. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sep 26* State of New Hampshire, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 255  
Mills, Samuel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157845	22	
2	366109	23	
3	6264	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Mills*

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *£6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Gillerson*

Copyist.

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Mills*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New Hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Collection*  
Copied.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



256  
*Moody Edward*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

See also

*72* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John A. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Wilmington N. H.*  
*Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 0

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d 2 12

Sum total 2 12

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

W

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Edward Moody

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \$ 6 \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting \$ 2 - 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Total \$ 8 - 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

agbnap

✓ 257  
*Moody Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7127289	22	
2	331671	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also



71 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Simon B. Bandy*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*1776-1777*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

In Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Saml Moody

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \$ 0

Billiting \$ 2 - 00

Total \$ 2 - 00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

W. S. Smith

258

Moore, Henry

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 271025370	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

• See also

M | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

Henry Tash

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated Sept 17, 1776.

Time enlisted Sept 17, 1776.

Officer's pay per month 5

Bounty 5

Travel 5

Total paid 15

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 259  
Moore, William

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 22122270	22
2 362211	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*112* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*William Moor*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *London Decary 11<sup>th</sup>*

*Sept 23., 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Gallatin*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. II.

*Thomas Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rummel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and {  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 260  
*Moore, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35127684	22	
2	366364	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Moore*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Exeter N. H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*5*

(545)

*Stall*  
Copyist.

727 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept. 26*, 17*76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *2*

Sum total *2*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 261  
*Mooreland, James.*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27187620	22	
2	366403	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James M. Tash*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *September 17<sup>th</sup>*  
*1776.*

£ *2* ..... S. *5* ..... D. *6* .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*James M. Tash*  
Copyist.



715 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James M. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

( **Revolutionary War,**

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and )  
bounty to the soldiers )

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

262  
*Morrill, Nathaniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Morrill, Nathaniel*

✓ 263  
*Morrill, Hibberd*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57 / 2 54 / 8	22	
2	83 / 155 / 1	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 43 / 372*

• See also

*7m* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*Hubert Merrill*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*William Merrill*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \$

Travel, 300 miles, \$

Sum total \$

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



711

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Hibbel Morrill

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Alb. Sanborn

254

*Morrill, Nathaniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37127718	22
2	231160	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

M

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

x  
Nathaniel Morrel

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode Northwood

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

*77* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Nathaniel Merrill*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

*Wilmington N. H.*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles,

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



✓ 265  
Morrison David

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127676	22
2	366409	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Deed Morisen*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitc sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Londondarey 12th*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Stiller*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 266  
*Norrison, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127671	22
2	366404	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Marison*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *London: Searey NH*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8* S. *8* D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Marison*

Copyrol.

1776 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*John Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 207  
*Morrison, Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	19712 7740	22	
2	7514	23	
3	231108	24	
4	366097	25	
5	6240	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

*M*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jonathan Morrison*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

& then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Jonathan Morrison*

Copyist.



*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jonathan Morrison*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Jonathan Morrison*  
Copyist.

771 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*James H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*2nd Regt. N. H.*  
dated *Dec 17*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles,

Sum total *100*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

M Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Jean Morrison

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode Northwood

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

W. S. Sanborn



208

✓ *Morrison, Robert*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127699	22	
2	366440	23	
3	6432	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein U.

✓ Book Mark: *PPH 31372*

✓ See also

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Robt Morrison*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *London Searey N.H.*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Gallerson*

Copyist.

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Robert Morrison*

Appears on a

Roll\*

bearing the following note:

"Pursuant to orders from the Council & Assembly of said State, I have mustered the Persons named in the before going Roll they being good able Bodied Effective men & have paid them the sums set against their respective names—

John Webster"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *State of N H*  
*Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to Officers & } *6*  
Bounty to Soldiers, }

Billeting, *7 8*

Sum Total, *8 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(555)

*Tattersall*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated , 17

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



269  
Morse, Samuel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127655	22
2	34877J	23
3	36638U	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 431372

See also

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Mors*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of Decembar next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>n</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>n</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N H*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. Allen*

Copyist.

177 Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*James T. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 17*76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

M

N. H.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Morss

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

of which the following is a copy:

Colony of New Hampshire } The acct of Those Persons of the parish  
of Candia Who are Inlisted in the Con-  
tinental Army for y<sup>e</sup> year 1776 Who Were in s<sup>d</sup> army Last  
year and are enlisted this year is as Follows and the Propor-  
tion of their Pole tax to the province

	£	S.	D.	Q.
Lieut Moses Dusten . . . . .	0	1	11	3
Philip Morss . . . . .	0	1	11	3
Isaac Knowles . . . . .	0	1	11	3
Sam <sup>l</sup> Morss . . . . .	0	1	11	3
Nathan Burpee . . . . .	0	1	11	3
Thos Willson . . . . .	0	1	11	3
Thos Stroy . . . . .	0	1	11	3

Candia march y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1776

Pr Abram Fitts } Select  
Moses Baker } men  
Walter Robie } of  
Candia

Colony of New Hampshire } march 12<sup>th</sup> 1776 then the above Named  
Hamp Rockingham ss } Abram Fitts moses Baker and Walter  
Robie made Solemn Oath to the truth of the above acct—

Before me

Sam<sup>l</sup> Mooers J. Pacis

	£	S.	D.	Q.
Candia Tax . . . . .	33	4	00	0
Draw Back . . . . .	0	13	10	1
Dew to the Colony . . . . .	32	10	1	3

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

497

(516i)

Scott & Co

Copyist.



✓ 290  
Moulton Cato

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP 1131372

✓ See also

W | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Leato Moulton

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co' Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co' Tash's Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Hampton NH Sep 21*, 1776 .

Advance wages, bounty, &c *\$ 6*

Travel 300 miles (a *2d* *\$ 2-10*)

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Althman*

271

Moulton, Edward B

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

<del>22</del>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

M Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Edward B Moulton

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.



*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Edward Brown Moulton*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Allen*  
Copyist.

272

*Moulton Elisha*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

*RP. 431372*

See also

M | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Elisha Moulton

Appears with the rank of <sup>1st</sup> on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co' Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co' Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton, N. H. Sep. 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d £ 2-10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Elisha Moulton*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampden*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Massachusetts*

Copyist.



✓ 273  
Moulton, Nathan S

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137281082	22
2 366336	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 1131377

See also

M

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Nathan S. Moulton

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles (at 2d \$ 2.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

William H. Moulton

*M* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jonathan Moulton*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Talbot*  
Copyist.



274  
*Neal, Ebenezer*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431377*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Ebenzer Neal*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*  
*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*C. Allen*  
Copyist.

A Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Eben Neal

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co' Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co' Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton N H Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

✓ 275  
Neal, Eliphalet

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87123410	22
2	366112	23
3	6259	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*N* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Eliphalet Neal*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *L 6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Gallerson*

Copyist.



*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Eliphalet Neal*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bileting alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: *Elder Benwick*  
*for Eliphalet Neal*

Number of record:

**3**

(5457)

*Allen*  
Copyist.

27 Tash's (2) Regiment. N. II.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 20<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 76, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 276  
*Mal, Elphale*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37366153</i>	
2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Eliphalet Neal*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* .., 1776.

Remarks:

*Cleazer Bennick for  
Eliphalet Neal*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Tellerson*

Copyist.



✓  
*Neal, Walter*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37/27477</i>
2	<i>23/043</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*P. V. P. 43/372*

✓ See also

7 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John A. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*William M. H.*  
dated *Sept. 17, 1776.*

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2.16*

Sum total *8.16*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*William M. H.*

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Walter Neal

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September ye  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17.

Place of Abode

Advance & Bounty £ 6

Bounty

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 441.372.

W. H. Knapp

277-2  
Nealey John Jr.

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nealey John Jr.



278

*Neally, John Jr*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27 12 74 88	22	
2	23 10 72	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

See also

24 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*John T. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Northampton*  
dated *Sept. 20*, 17*76*

Advance wages and bounty *60*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2*d* *20*

Sum total *\$ 80*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

*Edw. A. ...*  
(515a) *Copyist.*

c) Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Healey Junr

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode

Advance & Bounty

Bounty £ 6 -

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 279  
Neil, Andrew

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712 7506	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



11 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Isaac Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Sept 21*, 1775.

Time enlisted *Sept 21*, 1775.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *2.00*

Total paid *2.00*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 280  
*Norris Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign Ensign*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127436	22	
2	231018	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

7

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Jonathan Tash*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*For the right inv. 21<sup>st</sup> 76*

dated *Sept. 20, 1776*

Advance wages and bounty *4*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2. 10*

Sum total *6. 10*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Sheldon*

N | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jona Morris

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode Exeter

Advance & Bounty £ 4

Bounty

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 6 - 11

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.



✓ 281  
Norris Josiah

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97127447	22	
2	231031	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓ See also

23 Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Isaac K. ...*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *21st May 1776*, 17 *76*

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *12 00*

Sum total *18 00*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

N Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Josiah Norris

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ not stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty £ 6

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting £ 2 - 11

Total £ 8 - 1

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. S. Knapp

✓  
*28*  
*Wate, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>87120525</i>	22	
2	<i>366082</i>	23	
3	<i>6213</i>	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Kute*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Fullison*

Copyist.

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Kute*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. Allerson*  
Copyist.

11 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 22*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *1 1/2*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

283

*Adiorne, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27/2 2588	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 284  
Mr. George

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127074
2	366407
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

• See also

O | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

George Orr

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londondearen N.H.*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Sutton*

Copyist.

10

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sept 26, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 285  
*Agood, Ebenezer*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57127454	22	
2	531047	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

(1)

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Shaver, David*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*William Tash* 21 76  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d 2.00

Sum total 8.00

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

Q

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Eben<sup>n</sup> Osquod

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Allyn

286  
*Paige Chaise*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Paige Chaise*



287  
X Paige, Chaise

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27157736	22	
2	291757	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓ See also

*17* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John Rogers*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Dorchester Mass*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles,

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

P

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

<sup>x</sup>  
Whaise Page

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated ..... Not Stated, 17 ..

Place of Abode .....

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

V

288

*Palmer Jeremiah*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10723100	22
2	566307	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: *CP 431372*

See also



P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jeremiah Palmer

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

( **Revolutionary War,** )

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d £ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. Knapp

P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jeremiah Palmer

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Hampton

Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Allenston  
Copyist.

✓ 289  
*Palmer, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127521	22	
2	366088	23	
3	6236	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

• See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

William Palmer

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

\_\_\_\_\_ & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.



P

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

William Palmer

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

*William Palmer*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 22*, 1776

Advance wages and bounty *600*

Billeting *18 40*

Sum total *618 40*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

289-a

*Parshley, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Perely, Samuel*

290

*Parson, Dole*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Parsons, Dole*



X 291  
Carsons, Dole

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47231154	22
2	157461	23
3	342149	24
4	337080	25
5	7752	26
6	823	27
7	34232	28
8	5942	29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

✓ See also

P

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

<sup>r</sup>  
Dole Parson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode Exeter

Advance & Bounty

Bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov.. 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

W. J. Knapp

*1*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*State Records*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*William H. H.*  
dated *Sept. 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2 00*

Sum total *8 00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

*William H. H.*

P

N. H.

Doie 222202

Appears on a

Return\*

of half pint of Rum & one pound Sugar, issued  
to each of the Following Six months men by  
Joseph Bass Cloathier & Commissary for the  
State N Hampshire at West point, July 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Antencomish

3 March

, 1781.

Remarks:

\*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

167

(548d)

He Liard

Copyist.



P

N. H.

Dole Pearson

Appears as shown below on a

**Pay Roll\***

for the New Levies raised by the State of New Hampshire in the year 1780 to serve in the Continental Army for the Term of Six months

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Not dated

Name, Dole Pearson, 17

Time in Service, 5 mo. 22 days.

Amount of Wages, 11. 9. 4

Allowance for Blankets, Cloathing, &c., 5 -

Interest from Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1781, 1 3. 2

Am<sup>o</sup> in good money, 17. 2. 6

Am<sup>o</sup> in New Emission, 51. 7. 6

Rec<sup>d</sup> Orders on the Treasurer in full,  
by ord<sup>r</sup> Samuel Tilton

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**114**

(545i)

26 R. Street

Copyist.

N. H.

*Roll*

Appears on a

**Pay Roll\***

for the New Levies raised by the State of New Hampshire, in the year 1780, to serve in the Continental Army for the Term of Six Months, made up agreeably to a Resolve of the General Court, passed January 5th 1781

Mem<sup>o</sup> by J. S.

The Act by which these men were raised was passed 16 June 1780 page 179 State Laws & was for raising 600 men to serve till 31 Dec<sup>r</sup>. The Act apportions the men to the several Reg<sup>t</sup> of Militia & orders the Captains to draft them each man drafted refusing to go to pay 500 Doll Pay 40s per m<sup>o</sup> in money equal to Indian Corn a 4s &c £5 like money for Clothing &c & 12s per mile for Travel billeting &c until cont<sup>l</sup> Rations are drawn

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Jan 2* dated, 17

Town went for, *Hampton*

Time of Engagement, *June 28*, 1780.

Discharge with the Time allow'd to travel

Home, *Dec 2*, 1780.

Time in Service, *5* Months *22* Days.

Amount Wages, £ *268 5*

Allowance for Blanket &c, £ *33 5*

Travel to Worcester at 12s per Mile:

Miles, *13*

Amount, £ *15 6*

Whole Amount, £ *298 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

**115**

(5451)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

P

N. H.

Dole Pearson

Appears on a

**Muster Roll\***

of the Men raised to Recruit the three New Hampshire Regiments in the Continental Army till the last Day of December 1780 Mustered at Kingston by Josiah Bartlett

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When mustered, July 4, 17

Town Inlisted for, P Exeter Hampton

Miles Travel to Worcester, 83

Remarks :

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

117

(543i)

L. B. Borman

Copyist.

12 | | N. H.

*John Parsons*

Appears on a

**Return\***

of New Levies join'd the Hampshire line & Muster'd in Camp by Major Will<sup>m</sup> Scott.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Ex dated*, 17

Age,

Town,

County,

Remarks :

\*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**168**

(648d)

*Ex dated*  
Copyist.



3

N. H.

Dole Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

**Record\***

of which the following is a copy:

Ira Beckwith—new Levy Soldier in the 2<sup>nd</sup> N Hamps<sup>t</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> being rendered unfit for duty for want of Clothes is hereby Disch<sup>d</sup> the Service—Issuing Com<sup>y</sup> between this and new Hamp<sup>t</sup> will Issue Provisions to him up to the 23<sup>rd</sup> Instant he giving proper Certificates when he last draw'd—Given under my hand in Camp this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1780—

Geo. Reid Lt-Col<sup>o</sup> Comd<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> N. H. Regim<sup>t</sup>

To whom it Concerns Civil & Military

[Others were discharged about the same time and for the same reason. The following is an abstract of their names, date of discharge, and by whom the discharge is signed:

Joseph Kent	December 5, 1780	Col. Geo. Reid
Peter Blaisdell	" 13,	" " "
Nathan Dodge	" 4,	Maj. Jason Wait
Josiah McGoon	" 4,	" " "
Jacob Adams	" 7,	Col. Geo. Reid
Joseph Parsons	" 5,	" " "
Dole Parsons	" 7,	" " "
William Moore	" 13,	" " "
Benjamin Cross	" 4,	Maj. Jason Wait

The following named men were also discharged by Major Wait, at "Camp Soldiers Fortune, Dec. 6, 1780": Luke Libbey, John Lovering, John Rollings, and, on December 4, William Roberson.

Col. Joseph Cilley discharged the following at the same place: December 4, Nathan Carpenter, Samuel Davis; December 6, Nathan Hall, Asa Heath, Job Chadwick, Charles Geer; December 13, Thomas Woodman. Colonel Cilley commanded the First New Hampshire Battalion, Colonel Reid the Second, and Major Wait the Third.—Ed.]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431.372.

Number of records:

**321**

(552)

S. S. Hamilton

Copyist.

291-a  
Perl. John

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Perl. John

✓ 7 + 292  
Greely, Samuel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27122425	22
2	36641	23
3	6207	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Samuel Parskley

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. Allerton  
Copyist.



P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Parshley*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545)

*Allen & Son*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 293  
*Perkins, David*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 / 12 74441	22	
2	38 / 12 74443	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*March 1st 1776*  
Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Nottingham 1776*  
dated *Sept. 17 76.*

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

David Perkins

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty £ 6

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

W. H. H. H.

✓ 291  
*Perkins, Solomon*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87127527	22	
2	366079	23	
3	6216	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Solomon Perkins

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23., 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(5457)

*Sutton*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Oct 23, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total 5 15 6

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Solomon Perkins*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* , 1776 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545/)

*C. Allerson*

Copyist.

✓ + 295  
Perl, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated 24 Sept, 17 76.

Advance wages and bounty 12

Billeting 1

Sum total 13

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Pearce

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated, .....

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. Patterson

Copyist.



P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Pearl

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

*S. Allerson*

Copyist.

296

Peve Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	572131091	22	
2	364339	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 1131372

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Severe

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles (at 2d \$ 2-10)

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

ac hnap h

(P) | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Severe

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Gallard*  
Copyist.



v

297

*Philbrick, Richard*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5723/09</i>	22
2	<i>3663/3</i>	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *HP. 431372*

See also

f

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Richard Philbrick

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton 20th Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c 16

Travel 300 miles (a) 2d 12 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

amwkh

*(P)*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Richard Philbrick*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Richard Philbrick*  
Copyist.



✓ 298  
*Philbrick, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>32 / 1025-20</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*P* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*Samuel H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *10 Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Time enlisted *Jan 21*, 17 *77*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 299  
*Pierce, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87 12 76 36	22	
2	36 63 65	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Annual Piece

Appears on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Leicester N 26*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*Fuller*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Continued Service*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers } *6.*

Billeting *2. 8.*

Sum total *1. 8.*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



300  
*Pilsbury Edmund*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Pilsbury, Edward*

301 X  
Pilsbury, Edward

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5712 7744	22
2 13 1172	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

*C*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Edward Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*March 10, 1776*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

J

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Edmund Pilsbury

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll \***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

W. S. Sanborn



✓ *302*  
*Pinkham Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign Ensign*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>27127423</i>
2	<i>366189</i>
3	<i>6206</i>
4	<i>333411</i>
5	<i>3421</i>
6	<i>2479</i>
7	<i>343830</i>
8	<i>334738</i>
9	<i>6757</i>
10	<i>8838</i>
11	<i>343406</i>
12	<i>9210</i>
13	<i>0370</i>
14	<i>366122</i>
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

*RPPH31372*

✓ See also

P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Daniel Pinkham  
Ens<sup>n</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being officers appointed to take the Care & Command of two Companies of men Now raised & raising in the State of New Hampshire to March immediately to Join the Continental army in New York have this Day received of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup> the Several Sums affixed to our Names it being one months wages advance pay to Each of us & Billeting money for traveling Expences all which is allowed by s<sup>d</sup> State of New Hampshire. Recivd this 23<sup>d</sup> Day of September 1776 By us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Sept 23, 1776.

Daniel Pinkham Ens<sup>n</sup>

£4 - - billeting £2-13-4

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(5457)

J. Atterson  
Copyist.

*P* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Pinkham*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(5451)

*Taterson*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dec 23*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty *10*

Billeting *2 13 4*

Sum total *6 13 4*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



P

N. H.

*Danl Pinkham*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers severally acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col<sup>o</sup> Joshua Wentworth Two Hundred Dollars as a Continental Bounty to each Man that Inlists into the service of the United States During the War"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Portsmouth*

*April*

, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**43**

(545i)

*J. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

*P*

N. H.

*Mark Pinkham*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers severally acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col<sup>o</sup> Joshua Wentworth Three Hundred Dollars, as a Bounty allow'd by the State of New Hampshire to each man that Inlists into the Continental service, during the War"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Portsmouth*

*April*, 1779.

Remarks:

*Test Stephen Noble*

Number of record:

**44**

(545i)

*S. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

P

N. H.

Daniel Pinkham

Appears on a

Roll\*

of Nine Men raised from the first Regiment of Militia, to serve during the War, in the Continental Battallions, by order of the honorable Committee of Safety, April 8, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Portsmouth N. H.

Aug<sup>t</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Time of Inlistment, April 18, 1779.

Town inlisted for, Greenland

Cont'l Bounty, 200 dols

State Bounty, 300 Dols

Remarks:

\*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

P

N. H.

Daniel Pinkham

Appears on a

Return\*

of Solders that went in the army for this town  
during the war.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Greenland

June 30, 1781.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record :

204

(246d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.



P

N. H.

Daniel Pinkham

Appears on a

Record\*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Greenland

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

J. H. Austin

Copied

P

N. H.

Paul Pinkham

Appears in an

**Account\***

"for State and Continental bounties paid soldiers who engaged in 1779 to serve during the War or for 1 year. Also for contingent charges for mustering &c &c"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

for dated, 17

When & and by whom mustered,

April 8, 1779

by Col. Joshua M. Turner to

For the War,

\$150.

For 12 months,

Travel to Springfield,

Conting' charges,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record

108

(545m)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist

N. H.

*Daniel Pinkham*

Appears on a

List\*

of men's names in Cap<sup>t</sup> Rowell's & Munrowe's  
Companies of Infantry who rec<sup>d</sup> 15 Dollars each  
of L<sup>t</sup> Jno<sup>a</sup> Cilley in Virginea as a gratuity May  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

*15*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

123

(545m)

*Bliss*  
Copyist.

Q

N. H.

Daniel Pinham

Appears as shown below in an

Account\*

stated as follows:

"The State of New Hampshire

to the Town of Greenland Dr.

1779 To paid to Daniel Pinham Joseph  
Chapman James Brown Joseph  
Anderson & John Merrett Sol-  
diers Enlisted during the War  
£150. each as Bounty . . . £750 0 0

Supra Cr

1779 By Cash rec<sup>d</sup> out of the Treasury 600

Balance due to s<sup>d</sup> Town . . . 150

Greenland July 12<sup>th</sup> 1779

Errors Excepted Ⓟ

Nathan Johnson } Selectmen  
Nath<sup>l</sup> Grant } of  
Abner Haines } Greenland

Exeter Mar. 9<sup>th</sup> 1780 the within acc<sup>t</sup> is well  
vouched by the Soldiers Receipts to Col<sup>o</sup> Josh<sup>a</sup>  
Wentworth—The balance due amounts to one  
hundred and fifty Pounds

Ex<sup>d</sup> Ⓟ Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the Treasury for one hundred  
& fifty Pounds

W<sup>m</sup> Weeks "

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

204

(545i)

Act H Dave

Copyist.



P

1774

Daniel Pinkam

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is  
a copy: Recd from Cap-  
tain John Weeks Three  
Hundred pounds as  
County for Two men  
enlisted into the  
Service of the Continent  
during the War being  
in part of the quota  
of his Company for  
the Town of Greenland.  
The mens names viz.  
Daniel Pinkam & Jo-  
seph Campredon

(Revolutionary War.)

(over)

Number of record:

527

(545r)

J. E. Kiatt

Copy 1

4  
3  
1

37349219

1897

Portsm April 30, 1779  
Josh. Kentworth Esq  
£ 300

P

N. H.

Daniel Pinkham

Appears on a

List \*

of the Soldiers raised by the State of New Hampshire to fill up the Continental Army

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Mustered by

Col. Joshua Wentworth

Inlisted 1779,

April 18

Term engaged for,

War

Town engaged for,

Greenland

Remarks :

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

148

E. B. Thompson

( 545m )

Copyist.

P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Daniel Pinkham

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Tallerson

Copyist.



✓ 303  
*Pinner, Benjamin*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87122477	22	
2	23041	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

*P* | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Benjamin Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Sept 20, 1776*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *5.10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Benjn Pinner

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode

Advance & Bounty £ 6

Bounty

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

W. H. Knapp

✓ 304  
*Piper, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37127565</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel T. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 305  
*Place, Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>22 12 75 77</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph C. Case*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *17th Dec*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Aug 15*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *21 2*

Total paid *8.20*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*William C. Case*  
(545h) Copyist.

✓ 306  
Plummer, Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127535	22
2	366089	23
3	6237	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Plummer

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, -----

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: -----

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Stallerson  
Copyist.

P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Plumer

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept. 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Plumer*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph C. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 23*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 307  
Plummer Nathani

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87122682	22
2	366419	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also



*P* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Nathan Husmer*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Londonbury N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*J. L. Lutton*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 308  
*Presant, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37127447</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

• See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

John Tash

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Wilmington 2d 2d.

dated Sep 20, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d 2. 10

Sum total \$ 10

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



309  
*Pesant, Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Joseph Prescott*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,  
*Battingham Vt.*

dated *Sep 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d 2. 10

Sum total 8. 10

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

*J. H. ...*  
(5150) Copyist.

✓ 315  
*Presby, Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127637	22
2	366366	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(P) | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Presley

Appears on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Leicester N 26*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(5451)

*Attest*  
Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Sept 26 1776*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and {  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

311

*Prescot John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**.(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: *21 P. 1131372.*

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 11-01-54, 17

### Place of Abode

Advance & Bounty £ 6

## Bounty

Billiting 12-10

Total \$ 8 - 00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Ughnapp

V

312

*Prescott Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>107228/102 P</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

*280.431372*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



4

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Prescott

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \$ 6

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 49,372.

Aggravate

312-a

*Prescott, Jonathan*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Prescut, Jonathan*

✓ 313  
*Prescott, Josiah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 7733	22	
2	23 11 48	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431 372*

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Joseph Prescott

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

Wilmington N. H.

dated Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2. 10

Sum total \$ 10

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



P

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Josiah Prescott

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated, 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 -

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

V 374  
*Prescut, Ebenezer*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>2725/526</i>	22
2 <i>3663/2</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*C.P. 4313/2*

See also

(4)

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Ebenezer Prescott

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 20, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 1

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

William H

P

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Cheney Prescott

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Hampton

Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Saul S. Case  
Copyist.



✓ 1

315

*Prescut Jonathan*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *CP 431372*

See also

P

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jonathan Present

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Hampton N H Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d £ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

(P)

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jonathan Prescott

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Hampton

Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

William  
Copied.



V

316

*Prescut William*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5-131073</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *HP. 431372*

See also



P

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

William Present

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,  
 (Revolutionary War,

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 8

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. K. M.

316-R

*Presley, Joseph*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Presley, Joseph*

✓ 317  
Pandel, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 7434	22	
2	366277	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 8.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Randel*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Decr*  
*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Tatterson*  
Copyist.



*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Sept 16 1776*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 21*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting *2* \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *1* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 318  
*Richardson, James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87127685	22
2	36637	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Richardson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N H*  
*Sept 21*, 1776.  
£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Callender*  
Copyist.

*JP* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Richardson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 319  
*Robertson, Andrew*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 12 80 79	22	
2	36 6 12	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Andrew Robertson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Lundendean N.H.*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*

s. *8*

D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Gutterdon*

Copyist.

1776 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*1776*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*State of New Hampshire*

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 320  
*Robertson, Richard*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5712 54850</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*R* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Richard Gordon*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**  
*Heath's Mass. Hist.*)

dated *Sept 17*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ + 321  
*Robertson, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87107540	22
2	366096	23
3	6244	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Robinson*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis<sup>d</sup> obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*G. Allen*  
Copyist.

R

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Samuel Robinson

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Done*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

*J. Allerson*  
Copyist.



1 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sept 22, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Billeting 2

Sum total 8

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 322  
*Robie, Schabod*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3219 2623	22
2	3663 51	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Isabel Robie*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>ll</sup> Thoren-ton's and Co<sup>ll</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated,

*Chester, N H*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ 8

s. 8

d. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Not a Soldier*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



323

✓ Robinson, Jonathan

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3717546	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*P*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Anna Robinson*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Sept 10*, 17 *76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 10*, 17 *76*.

Officer's pay per month *\$5*

Bounty

Travel *2*

Total paid *\$7*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 324  
*Robinson Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127474	22	
2	531038	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jonathan Robinson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**  
*Southampton Mass.*

dated *Sept 22*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2*d* *2 10*

Sum total *8 10*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

*Whitman*  
(55a) *Copist.*



12

Yona Robinson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Muste Roll\***

**Muster Roll\***  
of Capt. Daniel Gordon's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20th 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

dated not Stated, 17

Place of Abode .....

Advance & Bounty £ 6

## Bounty

Billiting 2-10

Total 28 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

(5434)

astroph

Copyist.

✓ 1725  
*Robinsons Peter*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371276 7.7	22	
2	36643 0	23	
3	643 8	24	
4	3387 82	25	
5	9155	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

*RA 213.372*

✓ See also

*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Peter Robinson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londonderry N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**6**

(5457)

*Gallagher*  
Copyst.

*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*Peter Robinson*

Appears on a

**Roll\***

bearing the following note:

"Pursuant to orders from the Council & Assembly of said State, I have mustered the Persons named in the before going Roll they being good able Bodied Effective men & have paid them the sums set against their respective names—

John Webster"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *State of N. H.*

*Sept 26, 1776.*

Advance to Officers & }  
Bounty to Soldiers, }

*6*

Billeting, *2 8*

Sum Total, *8 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(555)

*J. Allen*  
Copyist.



*D*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*State of New Hampshire*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rumnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

( Revolutionary War, )

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 17*76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

R 1

N. H.

*Peter Robinson*

....., ..... Battalion.

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

of Officers & Soldiers under half pay in the State  
of New Hamps<sup>r</sup> Agreeable to Resolves of  
Court—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *August 1*, 1782

*Peter Robinson June 18<sup>th</sup>*

*1782*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**120**

(545m )

*.....*  
Copyist.

K

N. H.

Peter Robinson,

(a Private.)

Appears as shown below on a

**Memorandum\***

of "Moneys paid by M<sup>r</sup> John Taylor Gilman to  
Officers & Soldiers on half pay agreeable to  
Orders of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> General Court"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Peter Robinson (a Private)

half pay from Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1776.

Continental Currency, £ 34 . 0

New Emission,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

128

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist

326

*Robinson, Richard*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

*RRP 431372*

See also



*A*

N. II.

*Richard Robinson*

Appears on a

Return \*

of Soldiers in the Continental Army, engaged by  
the Parish of Raymond, to serve during the  
present War—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*October*

*June 14*, 1781.

*Raymond*

\*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of  
New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.


Number of record:

218

(648d)

*Robinson*

Copyist.



Rich. Robinson.

— *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1991

4. The following are the following headlines:

1. Language

Record dated Not dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Claimed by, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of records: 25

100 Thompson

(548d) Copyist.

(548d) Copyist.

K

N. H.

Richard Robinson

Appears as shown below on a

**List \***

under the following heading:

**"Accounts of Individuals"**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Richard Robinson

Loss at Siconderoga \$3.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**102**

(545m)

J. Jackson

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Richard Robinson

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17.

Place of Abode

Advance & Bounty \$ 6

County

Billiting \$ 2 - 18

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

W. S. Knapp



326-2  
*Robison, Samuel*

---

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Robertson, Samuel*

---

✓ 527  
*Rogers, Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 5412	22	
2	366158	23	
3	6271	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Rogers*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Tallentire*

Copyist.

*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Rogers*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Johnson*

Copyist.



1776 Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Alfred C. Rogers*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 2*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting *2 1/2*

Sum total *2 1/2*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Alfred C. Rogers*  
(5436) Copyist.

✓ 328  
*Rollings, Edward*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127736	22	
2	366087	23	
3	6234	24	
4	348249	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

*PH 431372*

• See also

R

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Edward Rollings

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1

(5451)

Setters on  
Copyist.

*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Edward Rollings*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Rollings*  
Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Oct 1 2 3 , 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

R

N. H.

Edward Rollings

Appears as shown below on a  
**Record \***  
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Colo Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt (a) £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Contl service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778— 6 men more from Book (a) £30 each,	180	0	0
1779— 6 men from town Book (a) £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Colo Peabodys Regt at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Colo Dame at Portsmo	264	0	0
1780— 8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781— 6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

\* \* \* \* \*

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans's Regt. 1777.

Edward Rollings

\* \* \* \* \*

Dover June 23<sup>d</sup> 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen  
John Kielle } of  
Andrew Torr } Dover

Recd June 25, 1788.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

**475**

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist

X

329

Rollins Josiah Jr.

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127462	22	
2	231055	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. &amp; P. 431372

✓ See also

*A* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Israel Rollings*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reenforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Wilmington N. H.*

dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2.00*

Sum total *2.00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

*W. H. ...*



R

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

X  
Josiah Rollins Junr

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_ Exeter

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_ £ 6

Billiting \_\_\_\_\_ £ 2 - 10

Total \_\_\_\_\_ £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

330

*Rollins Josiah Jr*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Rollings Josiah Jr*

7331  
*Rowell, Thomas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37127753*

2 *731181*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R & P. 431372*

See also

R

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Thomas Rowel

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Albany



*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Thomas Bonnell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,  
*Waldenham 7. 5. 1776*

dated *20. 7. 1776*, 1776

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, *2. 00*

Sum total *2. 00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

332  
*Pundlet Joshua*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3312 7745	22	
2	3311 74	23	.
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431372*

See also

P

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Joshua Rundlet

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Wilmington N. H.  
dated Sep 20, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2.10.

Sum total 8.10

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

Joshua Rundlet

R

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Joshua Rundlet

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col<sup>d</sup> Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_ Deerfield \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 6 \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 2 - 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 8 - \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.



✓ 333  
*Pennell, Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	19312557	22	
2	337029	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

*RHP 431372*

✓ See also

1) Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*James H. ...*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New York*  
dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *2. 8.*

Sum total *0. 8.*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*James H. ...*  
(543h) Copyist.

R

N. H.

Runnels

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account\***

stated as follows :

"United States to the State of New Hampshire Dr  
For services of Col Hercules Mooney's Regiment  
raised for the defence of Rhode Island in 1779,  
including bounty, travel, subsistence &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1779 July 10 For Capt Runnels Roll

1780 in part \$ 1694. 6.  
Feb 24 do of the balance 5305. 18. 2  
7000. 4. 2

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

113

(545: )

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

✓ 334  
Pinnels, Enoch

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Enoch Runnels*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* .., 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Fullerton*  
Copyist.

*R* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Enoch Runels*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bileting alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Sutton*  
Copyist.

*27*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Joseph Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 22*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty *6.*

Billeting *2 12 1/2*

Sum total *2 12 1/2*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 338-  
Russell John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37366171	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*R*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Russel*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* ....., 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Fullerson*

Copyist.

335-a

*Sanborn, Edward*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Sanborn, Edward*

336  
*Sanborn, Abraham*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37731072</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *8*.

Book Mark:

*C.P. 431372*

See also

S

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Abraham Sanborn

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &amp;c £5 - 8

Travel 300 miles (a 2d £2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

J. M. Mark



X

337

*Sanborn, Edward***Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)****CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R. T. P. 431372*

✓ See also

*S* | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Edward Sanborn*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Wilmington*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

S

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Edward Sanborn

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_ Deerfield

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 6

Billiting \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 2 - 10

Total \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 335  
*Sanborn, Jewett*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>107431372</i>	22
<i>366334</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *PP 431372*

See also



S

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Levi Sankerson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moul-  
ton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at  
New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d £ 2-10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

Attest

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow’d for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Hampton*  
*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Cullman*

332

Sanborn, Levi

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 431372

See also

S

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Levi Sanborn

Appears with the rank of *1st* *Sgt* on a**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hampton NH Sep 21*, 1776.Advance wages, bounty, &c *£ 6*Travel 300 miles (at *2d*) *£ 2-10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*u. H. M. H.*



*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Levi Sanborn*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Sanborn*  
Copyist.

\* 340  
Sanborn, Nathan

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 77 12	22	
2	22 8 77	23	
3	22 11 30	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

✓ See also

S

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Nathan Sanborn

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17 .

Place of Abode Deerfield

Advance wages and bounty \$ 8

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 10 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*S. Evans's Regt* **N. H.  
Militia.**

*Nathan Sandborn* \*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

*copy of a General Abstract*

of *Regiment of New Hampshire in the*  
*service of the United States of America com-*  
*manded by Col. Stephen Evans from the*  
*eighth day of September to the last day*  
*of November inclusive which with six*  
*teen days allowed to travel home include*  
*the sixteenth in all three Months and Nine*  
*Days. Pay commenced Sept 8<sup>th</sup>*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Not dated*, 17

\* This name appears on this

*General Abstract*  
*in a statement.*

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(5451)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Nathan Sanborn*

Appears with the rank of *Supt* on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Sept. 11, 1776*  
dated *Sept. 11, 1776*

Advance wages and bounty *100 00*

Travel, 300 miles, *20 00*

Sum total *120 00*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

341  
Sandborn Nathan

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sandborn Nathan

✓ 342  
Sargent John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47127648	22
2	366377	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Sargent*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unless sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Based in Co<sup>l</sup> Thoren-ton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Chester N.H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8*

s. *8*

d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Clifton*

Copyist.



*W* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John B. [unclear]*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept 26*, 17*76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *2* }

Sum total *1* }

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X 343  
Sawyer, Josiah

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27 12 57 28	22	
2	23 11 44	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. Y. P. 431372

See also

*of* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Isaac Bunker*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*1st regt in 1128*  
dated *Aug 20*, 17 *76*.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, *0*

Sum total *6 00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

<sup>x</sup>  
Josiah Dwyer

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode

## Advance wages and bounty

## Billiting

Total

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

assmann



344  
*Sayer, Josiah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Sarver, Josiah*

✓ 345  
*Scammon, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127601	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

137

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

*William S. ...*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Feb 10*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *10*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 746  
*Scribner Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R. Y. P. 43 / 372*

✓ See also



S

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

Saml Scribner

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17Place of Abode PoplinAdvance wages and bounty \$ 6Billiting \$ 2 - 10Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

W. S. Scribner

*2* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Samuel Sanborn*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**

*Wilmington*

dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, *5*

Sum total *11*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

✓ 347  
Seates, Joshua

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Discharged*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Time enlisted *Sept 25*, 17*80*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *2* \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *10* \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *12* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 348  
Slavery, George

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37127730	22
2 231146	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

✓ See also

27 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

11  
Sergeant

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,  
Wollington M. J.

dated Sept 20, 1777.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, 2

Sum total 2

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

8

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

George Seaver

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col<sup>d</sup> Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17.

Place of Abode

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 00

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

W. H. Knapp

✓ J. 349  
Slavery Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ . See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated , 17

Time enlisted , 17

Officer's pay per month

Bounty

Travel

Total paid

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

350

Slavery, Samuel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127572	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

*S* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Seavey*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 20*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 23*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *2.10*

Total paid *8.10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(543b)

*J. L. Anderson*  
Copyist.

✓ 351  
*Sharley, James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 12 26 24	22
2	36 63 57	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*B*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Sharkey*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>ll</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>ll</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Charter N H*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**5**

(545/)

*G. L. L. L. L.*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rumnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated , 17, 76.

Advance to the officers and {  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

352  
✓ Shaw, Caleb Jr

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

MS. A. 9. 2. 13/1372

See also

S

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Walter Shaw Junr

Appears with the rank of Pl on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776 .

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,672.

W. Shaw



5

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Caleb Shaw, Jr.*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Sallardson*  
Copyist.

✓ 353  
Shaw, David

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>372.2114</u>	22
2 <u>366331</u>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

PH 1131372

See also

S

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

David Shaw

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776 .

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow’d for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Hampton  
Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Letters and*  
Copyright.



354

Shaw, Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 23720421	22
2 366333	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

HP 431372.

See also

S

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Shaw

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampden NH Sep. 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 6

Travel 300 miles (a) 2d £ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*William H. H.*

*S* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Shaw*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*S. Allen*  
Copyist.



355

Shaw, Moses

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13749/076	22
2	1366327	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 24P431372

See also



S

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Moses Shaw

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

( **Revolutionary War,**)dated Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776.Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6Travel 300 miles (a) 2d \$ 11

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

A. H. H. H.

*S* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Moses Snow*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*C. Callender*  
Copyist.

✓ 356  
*Shearburn, Job*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>copy of</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

*RP. 431372.*

See also

§ Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Job Shearburn

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode Leppington

Advance & Bounty

Bounty \$ 10

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 481,372.

Uthman



X

357

*Shepard, John*Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127703	22	
2	231183	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R & P 43137.2*

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John T. Tash*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*William Tash*  
dated *Sept 17*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty *2 1/2*

Travel, 300 miles, *2 1/2*

Sum total *5 1/2*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

S

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

John<sup>x</sup> ShepherdAppears with the rank of Sgt on a**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated Not stated, 17Place of Abode Notting<sup>m</sup>Advance wages and bounty £ 6Billiting £ 2 - 10Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

agstmark

338

*Shepherd, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Shepard John*



✓ 354  
*Sherburne Tab*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>53/2 7450</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*58*

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John A. Tash*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reenforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Roll No. 100*  
dated *Sept 20*, 17 *76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*John A. Tash*

Next Number,

360

360-a

✓ *Sherley James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>47/125521</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

• See also \_\_\_\_\_

18  
Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James T. Tash*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *1776*, 17 *26*

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *2 12 15*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 360-a  
Sherry James

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37366100	20
6251	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Sherry*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promiz obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

\_\_\_\_\_ & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Sturgeson*

Copyist.

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Cherry*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545)

*Attorney*

Copyist.



Personal Number

361  
360-2  
*Shirley Alexander*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127650
2	366380
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Thomas Tash*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers } *6*

Billeting *2*

Sum total *8*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Alexander Sharkey*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Stallard*  
Copyist.

✓ 362  
*Shirley, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57127653	22	
2	366382	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	.
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Sherlay*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Chester N.H.*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

£ *8*

s. *8*

d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*G. Allen*

Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

*State of New Hamt*  
dated *sep 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 363  
*Shurburn, Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3212 75/8	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

518 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Shurtland*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 23*, 1776

Time enlisted *Sept 23*, 1776

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *2.10*

Total paid *5.10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Shurtland*  
(543h) Copyist.

✓ 362  
*Dias, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127395	22
2	366162	23
3	6287	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



5

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Sims*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Callahan*  
Copyist.

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Sias*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16* ....., 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Tallerson*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Lyndon D. ...*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 12*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

965

*Simpson John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5712 7734	22	
2	23 1150	23	
3	339026	24	
4	91 22	25	
5	9163	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R. & O. 431372*

7 See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John Simpson*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*New Hampshire N. H.*  
dated *Sept. 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2 00

Sum total 8 10

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

S

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

John Simpson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Skated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 -

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 451,372.

S.

N. H.

John Simpson

Appears as shown below on a

**Memorandum\***

of Sundry Orders from the Hon<sup>bl</sup> the General  
Court for allowance of Half, or other pay to  
wounded Officers & Soldiers

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

John Simpson £36. 0. 0

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

122

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

S

N. H.

J. Simpson

Appears as shown below on a

**Memorandum\***

of Sundry Orders from the Hon<sup>bl</sup> the General  
Court for allowance of Half, or other pay to  
wounded Officers & Soldiers

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

J. Simpson £36, 0, 0,

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

122

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



*J*

N. II.

*John Simpson*  
(Private)

Appears as shown below on a

**Memorandum\***

of "Moneys paid by M<sup>r</sup> John Taylor Gilman to  
Officers & Soldiers on half pay agreeable to  
Orders of the Hon<sup>b</sup> General Court"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

*not dated*, 17

*John Simpson (Private.)*  
*half pay from Jan'y 1. 1776*  
*three years paid him in full*

Continental Currency, *L 36*

New Emission,

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

**128**

(545i)

*S. J. Armstrong*

Copyw

X

366

*Simpson, Patten*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87127724	22	
2	231166	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Patten & Limson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17.

Place of Abode .....

Advance wages and bounty £ 6

Billiting 2-10

Total 28.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

(5434)

Conquist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated , 17

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles,

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



✓ 367  
*Simpson William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	82120732	22	
2	231148	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*William C. Sanborn*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War)

*Woltingham N.H.*

dated *Sept 20*, 17 *76*.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, *2.10*

Sum total *8.10*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

S

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

William Simpson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col<sup>l</sup> Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ not stated, 17 .

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 451,372.

A. S. Knapp

367-a

Simson, Patten

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Simpson Patten



✓ 368  
*Eloher*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37366143	20
2	6232	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S. A.* Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Hopewell*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*£6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*W. Allen*  
Copyst.

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John Stoper*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Seven*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*William Stoper*  
Copyist.



364

Small, Isaac

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57/25388	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 10 / 2 , 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 370  
Mark Dudley

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53127272	22	
2	291136	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also

*12* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John G. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)  
*1776*

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

S

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Dudley Smart

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>d</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode

Advance &amp; Bounty \$ 6

Bounty

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.





371

Smith, Caleb

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127626	22
2	343448	23
3	366354	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.



Book Mark:

Root 31372

See also

*S* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Caleb Smith*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N.H.*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*3*

(545i)

*T. Allen & Co.*  
Copyist.

*S* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Baker, Samuel*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rum-  
nel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't,  
September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *\$ 100*

Sum total *\$ 100*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

S

N. H.

Caleb Smith

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

“D<sup>r</sup> The State of New Hampshire to the Select  
Men of the Parish of Raymond C<sup>r</sup>

1778 August 5<sup>th</sup> For Bounties advanced to Sundry  
Persons who enlisted & went  
as volunteers to join General  
Sullivan's Army at Rhode Is-  
land—

To Nathaniel Dudley	£ Rec <sup>t</sup>	£10
To Samuel Cram	£ Ditto	10
To James Smith	£ Do.	10
To James Merrill	£ Do.	10
To Caleb Smith	£ Do.	10
To Israel Griffin	£ Do.	10
To Cap <sup>t</sup> Benjamin Whittier	£ Do.	10
To Daniel Moody	10—Alexander McCluer	10
To Daniel Gorden Jr	10—Josiah Fogg	10
To Elisha Towle	10—Thomas Gorden	10
To John Fullerton	10—Benjamin Perkins	10
To Barton Pollard	10—Daniel Lane	10

Lawful Money £170

Raymond August 5<sup>th</sup>, 1778—

John Montgomery } Selectmen  
Ithiel Gorden } of Raymond

Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the Treas<sup>r</sup> of this State for the  
above sum

£ Ithiel Gorden ”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

184

(5454)

A H Davis

Copied.



✓ 372  
*Smith Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

*Jonathan Smith*  
Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Jonathan Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War)

*Boston N. H.*  
dated *Sept 20*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *8 00*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

S

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jona Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty £ 6

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

W. H. Smith

✓ 373  
*Smith Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Adjutant Adjutant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



28

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Joseph Smith

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a  
Staff Roll\*

of Col. Thomas Tash's Regiment raised by the  
State of New Hampshire, in Sept., 1776, and  
sent into the State of New York, being one  
month's advance wages to the officers, a bounty  
of six pounds to each non-commissioned officer  
and private, one penny per mile travel and one  
penny in lieu of baggage wagon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17*76*.

Advance *5 10 0*

Travel *2 8 4*

Amount *7 18 4*

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

*B. H. ...*  
Clerk.

✓ 374  
Serial Number 374-2  
Smith, Samuel

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**GARD NUMBERS.**

1	344923	22	
2	33024	23	
3	6534	24	
4	340403	25	
5	3465	26	
6	4999	27	
7	9524	28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

8 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Abner C. Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Sept 11 1776*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

S

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Samuel Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance &amp; Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \$ 6Billiting \$ 2 - 10Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431,372.

W. S. Knapp



N. H.

Sam'l Smith

Appears as shown below on a

**Certificate\***

of which the following is a copy:

"This is to Certify that Stephen Adkinson & Sam<sup>l</sup> Neel & — Carey them three in Service & Will<sup>m</sup> Thompson & Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith & Will<sup>m</sup> Kimble are Listed Continent Soaldiers for the Town of Moultonborough in the three years Service— Attest<sup>d</sup> By

Nath<sup>a</sup> Morse }  
Joseph Ayers } Selectmen "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated *Moultonborough*  
*June 11*, 17*81*.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

**268**

(552)

*J. E. Ladd*

Copyist.

N. H.

Sam'l Smith

Appears on a

Record\*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Exemption  
(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not stated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

Not returned at  
home sick 24<sup>th</sup> May  
21, pro-missed, to join  
his company

\*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

Copyist.

*A* | **N. H.**

*Samuel Smith*

Appears on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Bounties &c Paid Continental Soldiers in  
1779"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

*Not dated*, 17

When & and by whom mustered,

*Aug. 3, 1779*

*by Col. Steven Evans*

For the War,

For 12 mo,

*160.*

Travel to Springfield,

Charge for mustering &c.,

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

**105**

(545m)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

D

N. H.

Samuel Smith

Appears on a

List \*

of the Soldiers raised by the State of New Hampshire to fill up the Continental Army

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Mustered by

Wm. C. Cunn

Inlisted 1779,

Term engaged for,

1 year

Town engaged for,

Bedbury

Remarks :

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of records

148

E. B. Thayer

(545m)

Copyist.



S

N. H.

Samuel Smith

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account\***

stated as follows :

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Madbury Dr

1779 Paid 3 Soldiers enlisted in one of the New  
Hampshire Reg<sup>ts</sup> in the Continental Army for  
one year

Ephraim Alley	}	Bounty £60. each	£180.—
Samuel Smith			
Isaac Hanson			

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of  
Madbury P Jonathan Tasker

In Committee on Claims, Exeter April 22, 1780—

Col<sup>o</sup> Stephen Evans mustered the above Soldiers  
& the receipts are lodged in this office

Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Received an order on the Treasurer for one  
hundred & eighty pounds in behalf of the Select-  
men of Madbury— Jonathan Tasker

Copy Ex'd per Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,572.

Number of records:

185

(545/)

Chas Davis

Copyist.

N. H.

Sam'l Smith

Appears as shown below on a

**Return \***

of the Men raised and Mustered in the 1 Regiment  
in the County of Strafford to join the Continental  
Army for 12 Mo and during the War, what  
towns for & by what towns paid, in pursuance to  
Orders received in April 8<sup>th</sup> 1779 and June 26<sup>th</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Not dated, 17  
The Parish of Madbury  
paid Sam'l Smith  
Madbury 2 Mo

**REMARK:** Mustered by Stephen Evans Muster  
Master and the bounty paid by the town as above.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

**272**

(548d)

Copyist.

S

N. H.

Samuel Smith

Appears as shown below on a

**Pay Roll\***

for the Six Months Men raised by the State of  
New Hampshire to serve in Continental Army  
in the year 1781 at West Point

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Name, Daniel Pierce

Place of Abode, Nottingham New

Town went for, Nottingham New

Time when mustered, July 11, 1781

Time when discharged, Dec 12, 1781

Time in service, 5 mo. 2 days.

Am<sup>o</sup> of Wages at 40s p m<sup>o</sup> 10.2.8

Rec<sup>d</sup> an Order on } Samuel Smith  
the Treasurer

Remarks:

\* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State  
of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

534

(645)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

374-a

Emoul Isaac

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37366182	20
6293	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



5

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Isaac Smoul

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

& then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks:

Smith Emerson  
received for Isaac Smoul

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Stallard  
Copyist.

5

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Isaac Smoul

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks: *Smith Emerson*

*Received for Isaac Smoul*

Number of record:

3

(545i)

*Callerton*  
Copy

Previous Number

375

374-2

*Spear, Samuel*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37122628	22	
2	366431	23	
3	6439	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: *PP 431372*

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



*S* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*Samuel Spear*

Appears on a

**Roll\***

bearing the following note:

"Pursuant to orders from the Council & Assembly of said State, I have mustered the Persons named in the before going Roll they being good able Bodied Effective men & have paid them the sums set against their respective names—

John Webster"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *State of N. H.*  
*Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to Officers & } *6*  
Bounty to Soldiers, }

Billeting, *2. 8*

Sum Total, *8. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

8

(555)

*Suttonson*  
Copyist.

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Spear*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londan Searey N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8* S. *8* D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(5457)

*Gallagher*

Copyist.

✓ 376  
*Spencer John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8715 2417	22
2	366130	23
3	6220	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Spencer*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*L 6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Fullerton*

Copyist.



*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. |

N. H.

*John Spencer*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Taterson*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John Tash*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Sept 16*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

397

*Sprague, James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5712 5066	22	
2	366399	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Sprague*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *London Searey N.H.*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Sutton*

Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rumnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated , 1776.

Advance to the officers and ( )  
bounty to the soldiers )

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

377-A

*Starbird, Simeon*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Starboard Simon*

4+ 378  
Starboard Simeon

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

<sup>+</sup>  
Simeon Starbird

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks:

£6

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Gatton

Copyist.



*S* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Simen Starbord*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bileting alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dorset*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Fuller*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 274  
*Starboard Stephen*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87/12 725/15	22
2	366081	23
3	6212	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Stephen Starbord*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.



3

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Stephen Starbord

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545)

*J. L. L. L.*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Stephen Blackwell*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 21*, 17*76*

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X

380

*Stephens, Theophilus*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

8

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Thompson A. T. Jones

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

100th Regt. N. H.

dated 100th Regt. N. H., 17th

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



S

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Theodore Stevens

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
 Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
 Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance &amp; Bounty £ 6

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 44,372.

U. G. Knapp

381

*Stevens, Theo*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Stephens, Theophilus*

✓ 382  
*Stevens, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

58

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *17 Sep*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *1 mo*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *2.00*

Total paid *2.00*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



352-a  
*Stiles, Samuel Jr.*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Stiles, Samuel Jr.*

✓ 383  
*Stockbridge, Israel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2719 1785</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

• See also \_\_\_\_\_

8 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Assigned to a bridge*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *17*

Total paid *23*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

384

Stuard, David

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 366330	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

240.431372.

See also



S



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

David Stuard

Appears with the rank of Priv on a**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Hampton NH Sep 20, 1776.Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6Travel 300 miles (a 2d \$ 2.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*David Stuard*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Callahan*

Copyist.

✓ 385  
*Stuart John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27127612	22	
2	366413	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Stuart*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *London Searey 22<sup>d</sup>*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8* S. *8* D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Gallard*

Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster and Pay Roll\*

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ + 486  
*Styles Samuel Jr.*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3712 7483	22
2	366140	23
3	6207	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Stiles, Jr*<sup>+</sup>

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *L<sup>o</sup> 6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Jatterson*  
Copyist.

*S*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Stiles, Jr.*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. Allen*  
Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Sept 23*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1 + 357  
*Swain, Lemiah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	722/10	22
2	3663/7	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431372*

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

James Swain

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 1

Travel 300 miles (a 2d \$ 2

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*B* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jerman Swan* +

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated,

*Hampster*

*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4*

(545i)

*Callahan*

Copyist.



1

388

*Swain Ruben*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>222114</i>	22	
2	<i>366321</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *XP. 1131372.*

See also

5

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Heuben Swain

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 12

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. H. H.

*P* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*Reuben Swain*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*T. Anderson*  
Coryet.

355-A

Swain, Jeremiah

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swain, Jeremiah



389

*Sweat Benjamin*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37-1-100</i>	22
2 <i>360316</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*RP 431372.*

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Benjamin Sumner

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampden NH Sep 21, 1776 .

Advance wages, bounty, &c 1

Travel 300 miles @ 2d 1 2

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. H. H.

*L* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Benjamin Tash*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hamden*  
*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

390

*Tandy Richard*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Richard Sandy*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*in the month of*  
dated , 17

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, . . .

Sum total \$ . . .

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

7

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Richard Handy

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.572.

W. H. Mapp

✓

391

Tarby, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371727065	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

John [unclear] on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated [unclear], 17 [unclear].

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 394 392-2  
Tash Thomas

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127380	22	
2	348781	23	
3	346953	24	
4	366190	25	
5	6430	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & O. 431372

✓ See also

D |

| N. H.

Col: Tho: Tush \*

Appears on a

Return

of the first Regiment of Militia  
from the State of New Hampshire  
Commanded by Col: Thom: Nash

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Peekskill 20<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1776.

\* This name appears on this Return in the  
Caption. Also as Signature to  
the Return

No. of Record

7

(545i)

Gallerson

Copyist.

*T.***N. H.***Tash**Col.*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows :

	United States To the State of New Hampshire	Dr
1776	To Cash paid for Bounties viz	
July	Paid 637 men belonging to Col <sup>o</sup> Wy-	
16	mans Regiment raised and sent	
	to Canada—7 £ each . . . . .	£4669 0
	1 man in part— . . . . .	3 4
July	Paid 708 Men belonging to Col <sup>o</sup> Win-	
	gates Regt. in the same service	
	as above 7 £ each . . . . .	4956 —9628 4
Sept	Paid 473 Men belonging to Col <sup>o</sup> Tash's	
17	Regiment sent to the State of	
	New York 6 £ Each . . . . .	2838
Sept	Paid 478 Men in Col <sup>o</sup> Baldwin's Reg-	
	iment sent to the State of New	
	York—6 £ Each . . . . .	2868
		<hr/>
		15334 4
Sept	Paid to Rangers raised to defend the	
18	Frontiers viz @ 30s Each	
	Capt. Woodward's Company— . . . .	£42 0
	Capt. Heaths Company— . . . .	13 10
	Capt. Eames Company— . . . .	70 10
	Capt. Atkinsons Company— . . . .	70 10 196 10
		<hr/>
1777		£15530 14
June to )	Paid 259 Men belonging to Col <sup>o</sup>	
August )	Senters Regiment sent to Rhode	
	Island £6 each . . . . .	1554

The vouchers for the above articles were delivered to S. Gorham Esq<sup>r</sup> Commissioner who allowed the charges for wages &c. all except the Bounties

(Signed) Joseph Gilman

Examined the above by Mr Gorham's Books & found the number of Men to be right—

Peter Boyer Jr.

Copy Ex<sup>d</sup>

P. B—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**391**

(5451)

*J. B. Siller*

Copyist.

| N. H.

Flash

\*

Appears with the rank of Col on a

Muster Roll †

of a Company Raised out of  
Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment  
of militia to join the army at  
New York in Col Flash's Regiment

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

\* This name appears on this muster roll only  
in the body of the Captain

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



*T*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*Thomas Tash*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(5457)

*J. Allen*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Thomas Tash*

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

**Staff Roll\***

of Col. Thomas Tash's Regiment raised by the State of New Hampshire, in Sept., 1776, and sent into the State of New York, being one month's advance wages to the officers, a bounty of six pounds to each non-commissioned officer and private, one penny per mile travel and one penny in lieu of baggage wagon,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *no v dated*, 17

Advance *15.0.0*

Travel

Amount *15.0.0*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

T

NSH  
Militia

Thomas Tash

New Hampshire Militia

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated Oct 30, 1776,

and the latest Dec 2, 1776.

✓ 372-2  
*Tasher Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37366126</i>	20
<i>6208</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jonathan Tasher*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army, until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. Garrison*  
Copyist.

*J* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jonathan Tasher*

Appears on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

3

(545i)

*Millerson*  
Copyist.

✓ 393 392-a  
*Taylor, Eliphalet*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127430	22	
2	366178	23	
3	62874	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Eliphalet Taylor*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Sutton*  
Copyist.



*T*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Oliphant Taylor*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bileting alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Done*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*William*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Richard Tappan*  
Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 24*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

393-a

*Jewel. Henry*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Jewel. Henry*

✓ 394  
*Thing Levi*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	82147747	22	
2	231170	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

✓ See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*David Shing*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reenforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Hollisburgh N.H.*  
dated , 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2 10

Sum total \$ 8 10

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

9

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Levi Shing

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. S. Knapp

395

✓  
*Thirston, Josiah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37122615	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

9 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*David P. Tash*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb 22*, 17 *76*.

Time enlisted *Feb 22*, 17 *76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *2 10*

Total paid *8 16*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 396  
*Thomas Elisha*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37123420	22	
2	237834	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 1762.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

7

Washa Thomas

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not Stated, 17.

Place of Abode Newman

Advance & Bounty 26

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting 2-10

Total \$ 5.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

1113 Knapp

✓ 397  
*Thomas, Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	187/2 387	22	
2	366/57	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	)
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*T* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Thomas*  
*Lieut.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers being officers appointed to take the Care & Command of two Companies of men Now raised & raising in the State of New Hampshire to March immediately to Join the Continental army in New York have this Day received of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup> the Several Sums affixed to our Names it being one months wages advance pay to Each of us & Billeting money for traveling Expences all which is allowed by s<sup>d</sup> State of New Hampshire. Recivd this 23<sup>d</sup> Day of September 1776 By us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 23, 1776.*  
*Joseph Thomas Lieut*  
*Let - 8 - - - billeting £2-13-4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**2**

(545i)

*Attention*  
Copied

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Joseph Thompson*  
Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 23*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty *200*

Billeting *200*

Sum total *400*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 375  
Thomas Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37366160	20
6245	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Thomas, Junr*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, -----

*Sept 10*, 1776.

Remarks: -----

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Allen*

Copyist.



*C*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Thomas Sumner*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(546i)

*J. Patterson*

Copyist.

✓ 399  
Thompson Matthew

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10712 2555	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(515h)

Copyist.

✓ 400  
Thompson Samuel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*T*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. |

N. H.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Thomson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Londondearey N. H.*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Thomson*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a  
**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

dated , 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

400-a

Thurston, Caleb

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Thurston, Caleb

to 401  
Shurston Calk

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2712 5481	22	
2	23 1844	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431 372

✓ See also



*2* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Charles H. Henshaw*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Wetheringham N H*  
dated *Sept. 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2.00*

Sum total *10*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

91

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Wale<sup>x</sup> Thurston

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not stated, 17

Place of Abode Topsham

Advance & Bounty £ 6

Bounty

Billiting £ 2 - 10

Total £ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wishnapp

✓

402

*Tibbets, Jacob*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	32 / 2 5 5 3	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated , 17

Time enlisted , 17

Officer's pay per month

Bounty

Travel

Total paid

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



17

403

Tilton, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27231044	22
2	366310	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

PP. 43137.2

See also

4

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Nelson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Col Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Col Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated : Hampton NH Sep 21, 1776 .

Advance wages, bounty, &c £ 10

Travel 300 miles @ 2d £ 2-10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Allynaph

(A) | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Tipton

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*  
*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Shillings*  
Copyist.

403-a

*Tipton, John*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Tilton, John*



✓ 404  
Towl Bracket

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37127652	22
2 366382	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

• See also

7

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Bracket Towel

Appears on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>ll</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>ll</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitc som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Chester N.H.

Sept 21, 1776.

£ 8

s. 8

d. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Galland

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Rumel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hamp*  
dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

405

*Towle, Simon*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Towle, Simon*



1 + 406  
*Towle, Joshua*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>8728/10-50</i>	22
2 <i>3003-22</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark:

*RP. 431372.*

See also

51

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joshua Moulton*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co' Jonathan Moul-  
ton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at  
New York in Co' Tash's Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Hampton NH Sept 21*, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c *\$ 6*

Travel 300 miles *at 2d \$ 2-10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*W. Moulton*

*J* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joshua Tash*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

*Shallers*  
Copyist.

X

407

Towle, Simon

# Tash's (2) New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3212 7582	22	
2	3632	23	
3	3063 68	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Simon Tash*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>ll</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>ll</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Grester N 16*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Simon Tash*  
Copyist.

7 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Simon Fowler

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated Dec 2 1776, 1776.

Time enlisted Sept 23, 1776.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty 6

Travel 2 10

Total paid 1 10

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*James Jones*  
Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 17*76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *200*

Sum total *200*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

408

*Town, Elijah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	32 MB 7057	22	
2	36 OH 24	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Elizah Town*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londonerry N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      S. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated , 17

Advance to the officers and )  
bounty to the soldiers )

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

405-a  
*Town. Joshua*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Towle. Joshua*

✓ 409  
*Trickett Joseph*  
Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

410

*Tuck, James*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>57451044</i>	22
2 <i>366337</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *AP 113.1372*

See also

*N*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Tuck*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Hampton*

*Sept 21, 1776:*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*C*

*William S. ...*

Copyist.

7

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

James Duck

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. Mapp



✓ 411  
*Tuck Tammah*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>1 2 2 2 1 5 0 3</i>	22
<i>2 3 6 6 3 4 1</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RP. 431372*

See also

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jeremiah Tuck*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*  
*Sept 21, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Gallatin*  
Coyist.

Y

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jeremiah Such

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Hampton NH May 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c 1 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d 2 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

William



✓ 412

*Tucker Jonathan*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 5510	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 473  
*Turner, John*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127680	22	
2	366417	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*T*

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

*John Webster*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *September, N. H.*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8* S. *8* D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated , 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



414

Turner, Moses

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87127633	22	
2	366362	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Moses Turner*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Exeter N.H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Sutton*  
Copied.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Grand Muster*  
Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *2* *8*

Sum total *2* *8*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 415  
*Tuttle, Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35107588	22	
2	366124	23	
3	6205-	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Tuttle*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*G. Tullerson*

Copyist.

*A*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Tuttle*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq' is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p' man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq'

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*NJ*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(546i)

*Callender*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

416

*Trombly, Ebenezer*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Ebenezer Tash*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16, 1776.*

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*William*  
Copyist.

*T*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. |

N. H.

*Ebenezer Twombly*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Fuller*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sept 16, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

417

*Twombly, John*

# Tash's (2) New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 7445	22
2	366149	23
3	6268	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Swombly*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....  
*Sept 16* , 1776 .

Remarks: *L<sup>6</sup>*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. Atkinson*  
Copyist.

*T*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. |

N. H.

*John Twambley*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Settlement*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

478

Underhill Jonathan

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127640	22	
2	366369	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



U

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Jonathan Underhill*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thoren-ton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N. H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*5*

(545i)

*C*

*Underhill*

Copyist.

71 Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Jonathan Randall*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *2* *1*

Sum total *3* *1*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

419  
Vasey

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/12 7462	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

11

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

H. Pease

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb 10*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *23*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *2.00*

Total paid *8.00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Edmund*



✓ 420  
Wasey Thomas

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2712 2472	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated , 17

Time enlisted , 17

Officer's pay per month

Bounty

Travel

Total paid

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

421  
Waldron, George

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97127512	22
2	366147	23
3	6266	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*M*

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

*G<sup>o</sup> Waldron*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*£6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Taterson*  
Copyist.



*M*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Y<sup>o</sup> Aldran*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Littleton*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated , 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 422  
*Wallace Thomas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37125879	22
2	366427	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Thomas Mullace*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Londondeary 11th*  
*Sept 23*, 1776.

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Titterton*

Copyist.



Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 423  
Wallingsford David

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32123456	22
2	366094	23
3	6242	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

21 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*David Thompson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1* *23*, 17 *76*.

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Billeting *3* *3*

Sum total *9* *6*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*W* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*David Hallingford*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Silerson*  
Copyist.



*W*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Davis Wallingford*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Fullerton*

Copyist.

✓ #24  
Ward, Benjamin

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47/11 77, 92	22	
2	73 11 55	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

21 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Benjamin Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*Matthew Smith*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *\$ 10*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

11

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Benja - Ward

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated ..... Not Stated, 17 .....

Place of Abode ..... Brint .....

Advance wages and bounty £ 6 .....

Billiting £ 2 - 10 .....

Total £ 8 - 10 .....

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.



✓ 425  
Ward, Daniel

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27 10 0 0 3 8	22	
2	23 21 5 4	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. V. P. 431372

✓ See also

- W Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Daniel Ward.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated ..... Not Stated ..... , 17 ..

Place of Abode ..... Brent<sup>d</sup> ..

Advance wages and bounty. £ 6 ..

Billiting £ 2 - 10 ..

Total £ 8 - 10 ..

Remarks: ..

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

24 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Daniel Ward*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Hollington 22 Jr*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2

Sum total 8

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

H 20  
Wason, Robert

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712754	22	
2	366370	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*W*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Robert Mason*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Glaster N H*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*Attest*  
Copyist.

*21* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Daniel H. Allen*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 17 *76*.

Advance to the officers and  
bounty to the soldiers

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 429  
*Watson Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127526	22	
2	366170	23	
3	6276	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

| Tash's (2) Regiment.

| N. H.

*Daniel Watson*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*J. Watson*

Copyist.



*W*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Watson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Tallman*  
Copyst.

2 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Stephen Evans*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Oct 1st*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 428  
*Watson Dudley*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>87122482</i>	22
2 <i>931060</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also

51 Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Leahy William*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

**(Revolutionary War)**

*Washington*  
dated *Feb 20*, 1776

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.



- W | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Dudley Watson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated ... not stated ... , 17 ..

Place of Abode .....

Advance & Bounty .....

Bounty £ 6 .....

Billiting £ 2 - 10 .....

Total £ 8 - 10 .....

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 44,372.

W. S. Smith

✓ 429  
Watson, Isaac

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3212 0552	22	
2	366108	23	
3	0277	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*W*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Isaac Watson*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next - unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated,

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks:

*L 6*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Watson*

Copyist.

*W*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Isaac Watson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Isaac Watson*

Copyist.



**N. H.**

## Muster and Pay Roll \*

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 10-1-2017, 17/10/2017

## Advance wages and bounty

## Billeting

Sum total 2,000 100.00

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 430  
*Webster, Richard*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3712 7845</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Richard H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *10th Nov*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted *25*, 17*76*.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6* \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *1.00* \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid *2.00* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 431  
*Wedgwood, Samuel*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35231078</i>	22
2 <i>366205</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RP 431372*

See also



717 Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Saml Wedgwood

Appears with the rank of Agt on a

**MusteR Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles (at 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*M*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Hedgwood*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*  
*Sept 21*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**4**

(545i)

*Sellers*  
Copyist.

432  
Weeks, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4712 2548	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark:

See also

21 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John H. Tash

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Sept 1st 1776, 17 76.

Time enlisted Sept 1st, 17 76.

Officer's pay per month \$4.00

Bounty 100

Travel 20

Total paid 120

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 433  
*Wells, Walter*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1-2 TASH</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

24 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Master Asst Co

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Sept 10 1776, 1776.

Time enlisted Sept 10, 1776.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty 6

Travel 2.00

Total paid 8.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 434

*Welch Joseph*

✓ Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Colonel Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127381	22	
2	2408556	23	
3	08557	24	
4	336110	25	
5	346974	26	
6	74556	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓ See also



21

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Joseph Hollet

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

Staff Roll\*

of Col. Thomas Tash's Regiment raised by the State of New Hampshire, in Sept., 1776, and sent into the State of New York, being one month's advance wages to the officers, a bounty of six pounds to each non-commissioned officer and private, one penny per mile travel and one penny in lieu of baggage wagon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 10/10/1776, 17

Advance 2.00.0

Travel 2.00.0

Amount 4.00.0

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



-W' | Melch's Regiment | N. H.

Melch \*

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a  
Pay Roll †

of Captain Jeremiah Lowes  
Company in Lt. Col. Melch's  
Regiment of Volunteers Marched  
from Salem in the State of New Hampshire  
and joined the northern Continental  
Army September 1777

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of New Hampshire Dec 30, 1777.

\* This name appears on this Pay Roll only  
in the body of the Caption

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

W | Welch's Regiment | **N. H.**

- Welch \*

Appears with the rank of Col on a

Pay Roll †

of Captain Nathaniel Ambrose's Company in Col.  
Welch's Regiment of Volunteers marched from  
Moultonborough and Towns Adjacent Sep 30<sup>th</sup> 1777  
and joined the Continental Army under  
General Gates at Saratoga

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated Jan 30, 1778

\* This name appears on this Pay Roll only in  
body of the Caption

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

MS Knapp

N

N. H.

Col Joseph Welch

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Individuals"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Col Joseph Welch's  
Accot for going to Cambridge, B. 3.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

102

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

74 |

N. H.

Joseph M. Welch  
Col

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"Militia to Saratoga in Sept 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17  
Col Joseph M. Welch & Eben Smith

Horses, 5, 13, 11

Rations & Mileage, 2, 5, 13, 8

Wages, 115, 12, 10

Conting' Charges, 2, 6

Amt., 142, 5, 10

When paid, Dec, 12, 1777

Rate of Exchange, 73 p. Ct.

Horses, 4, 3, -

Rations, &c., 18, 13

Wages, 84, 8

Conting', 1, 12

Amt., 108, 18

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

393

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.



WT

N. H.

Joseph Welch

Appears as shown below on an

Order

\*

of which the following is a copy:

to the Honourable Comitee of  
Safety for the Province of  
Newhamphshire a greable to your orders  
we found for the Soldirs that  
went from this town ten blankits  
which we gave six pound six shillings  
for the ten blankits. gentlemen please  
to pay Joseph Welch Esqr the  
above sum for the s<sup>d</sup> blankits and  
you will oblige your Humble

(Revolutionary War.)

(over)

\*From copy <sup>verified</sup> (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

418

(545m)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist

Aug-1

37347456

17  
00  
1

Servants

David Stevens, Selectman  
Ezekiel Gile for Plaistow

Exeter September 22<sup>d</sup> 1775-  
Received the contents in full  
of Saml. Brooks.

Joseph Welch

✓ 435  
*Welch, Paul*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**-( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37127015	22
2	366097	23
3	6248	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Paul Welch*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept-16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Taterson*

Copyist.



*M*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. |

N. H.

*Charles Welch*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our bilet<sup>ing</sup> alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. Allen*

Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

### Muster and Pay Roll \*

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1914, 3, 17 '16.

Advance wages and bounty ..... 100

Billeting ..... 100

Sum total	100	100	100
-----------	-----	-----	-----

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 9 436  
Wells, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127706	22	
2	231134	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431372

1 See also

*1st* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John Tash*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

*William Tash*  
dated *Sept 20*, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty

Travel, 300 miles,

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*John Tash*  
(513b) Copyst.



11

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

John Wells

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode Nothing<sup>m</sup>

Advance wages and bounty \$ 6

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

W. H. Smith

437

*Wells, Nathaniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*PP. 113 1372.*

See also

N | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Nathl Wells

Appears with the rank of 3rd on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of a Company Raised out of Co<sup>l</sup> Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of militia to Join the army at New York in Co<sup>l</sup> Tash's Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Hampton NH Sept 21, 1776.

Advance wages, bounty, &c \$ 6

Travel 300 miles @ 2d \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.



## N. H.

Nathaniel Wells

## Receipt Roll

“We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us”

Roll dated,

Keuplun

Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(646i)

Alfred

Copyist.



✓ 438  
Wentworth, Isaac

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37125533	22	
2	366086	23	
3	6235	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ S&P also

*W*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Isaac Wentworth*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16, 1776.*

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Tallerson*  
Copyist.

*W*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Isaac Wentworth*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Samuel*  
Copyist.

21 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

1776

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated 21 10 1776, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 12

Billeting 13

Sum total 25

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



✓ 437  
*Wentworth James*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127530	22	-
2	366159	23	
3	6217	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Wentworth*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-inforse the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

..... & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, .....

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Gallerson*

Copyist.

*W*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*James Wentworth*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen' Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sept 25, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



440  
Whitaker Joseph

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35127707	22	
2	331135	23	
3	333329	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 431372

✓ See also

34

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Joseph H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reenforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*21st August 1776*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 76.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel, 300 miles, \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

- W | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph<sup>x</sup> Whitcher

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated ..... New State ....., 17 ..

Place of Abode ..... Nothing<sup>m</sup> .....

Advance wages and bounty ..... £ 6

Billiting ..... £ 2 - 10

Total ..... £ 8

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Albany

*M*

N. H.

*Joseph W. Litcher*

Appears as signature to a

**Receipt Roll**

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers being Vollintears Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhoad Island Have Each of us Recivd of Thomas Bartlet the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawfull Money Which is Recommended by the Committee of Saifty for the Select Men of Each Town to Pay to Each Vollintear that Shall Ingage for Said Sarvice as an Incourgement & to bear our Expences to Providance"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Nottingham*  
*August 5<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**37**

(545i)

*By*  
*Copyist.*



441  
*Whitcher, Joseph*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Whitaker, Joseph*

✓ 442  
*Whitcher, Sargeant*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8712 7574	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

74 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Sergeant J. T. Tash

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 25 Nov 1776, 1776.

Time enlisted 2 mo, 1776.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel 1 mo \_\_\_\_\_

Total paid 1 mo \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



443

*Whitaker, Daniel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3712751	22	
2	366381	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16	/	37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

• See also \_\_\_\_\_



*W*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Daniel Whichter*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>ll</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>ll</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Chester N H*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8*

s. *8*

d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(5451)

*C*

*Attorney*

Copyist.

21 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*David White*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 444  
*Whittier, Richard*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87127616	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Richard Whittier

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Time enlisted Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Officer's pay per month

Bounty 6

Travel 2.10

Total paid 8.10

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(513h)

Copyist.



✓ 445  
*Wiggin, John*  
Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57122328	22	
2	366179	23	
3	6285	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

24 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. II.

*John Hogg*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1 2 3*, 17*76*

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Billeting *2 1/2*

Sum total *8 1/2*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*M*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Wiggins*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
----- & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, -----

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Number of record:

**1**

(545i) \*

*Garrison*

Copyist.

*W*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Wiggins*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

*Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*S. W. S. S.*

Copyist.



\* 246 of  
*Wiggin Theophilus*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43107476	22	
2	431050	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.T.O. 431372

✓ See also

*74* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Thos. W. Higgins*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

*77th Mass. Regt.*  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *76*

Advance wages and bounty *6*

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d *2.00*

Sum total *8.00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

W Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Wm<sup>r</sup> Wiggins

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not Stated, 17

Place of Abode

Advance & Bounty \$ 6

Bounty

Billiting \$ 2 - 10

Total \$ 8 - 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Allyn

447  
*Wiggins, Theo*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Wiggin Theophilus*



✓ 448  
Wille, Samuel.

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 197, 391	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

24

Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

Samuel Miller

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 20 1 2 3, 17 76.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Billeting 2 4 12

Sum total 8 8 12

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(515)

Copypist,

✓ 449  
Williams, John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also



*H*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Williams*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowledge Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq' Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londondearey N.H.*  
*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Sutton*

Copyist.



11 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*John Williams*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

*Sept 26* dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 450  
Willson Robert

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57127684	22
2 366421	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Robert Hillson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each witch sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *London Jersey N.H.*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Gallerson*

Copyist.

1 Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Robert Anderson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

*Sept 26* dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and )  
bounty to the soldiers )

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



451  
*Wilson Thomas*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127678	22
2	366406	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

Tash's (2) Regiment.

N. H.

*Thos Wilson*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>ll</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>ll</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitc sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Londendearey N. H.*

*Sept 23*, 1776.

£ *8*

s. *8*

D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Callerton*

Copyist.

*21* | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Thomas Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Sept 26*, 17 *76*.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



452  
*Willson, William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	47 12 3 4 5	22	
2	3 6 6 3 6 3	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



24

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

William Wilson

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unless sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severrel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N.H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*Talbotson*  
Copyist.

21

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Thomas Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *100*

Sum total *100*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 453  
*Wilson William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	321236316	22	
2	366367	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Will<sup>m</sup> Wilson, Jr<sup>r</sup>*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subcribers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce the army of the United Stats of America at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full som of six pounds Each whitch som is alowed us as a bountey by Said State of New hampshier and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the afoer said sum or sums are affixed to Each of our Names witnesseth"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Chester N. H.*

*Sept 21*, 1776.

£ *8* s. *8* d. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*James*

Copyist.



21 | Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*William Wilson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the men raised in Cols. Thornton's and Webster's regiments in the State of New Hampshire to serve at New York in Capt. Daniel Runnel's Company in Col. Thomas Tash's Reg't, September 26, 1776,

( Revolutionary War, )

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Sept 26*, 1776.

Advance to the officers and }  
bounty to the soldiers }

Billeting *100*

Sum total *100*

Remarks :  
*[Handwritten squiggle]*

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 452  
*Wingate, David*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3571251637	22	
2	366168	23	
3	6274	24	
4	5	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*David Wingate*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

\_\_\_\_\_ & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Taterson*

Copyist.

*M*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*David Wingate*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Nov*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*J. Atterson*  
Copyist



*A* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Edward Hanger*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster and Pay Roll \***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776. Allowed 320 miles travel to New York.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1*, 17*76*.

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Billeting \_\_\_\_\_

Sum total *100 00*

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 455  
*Wingate, Joseph*  
Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37125538	22
2	366169	23
3	6275	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

24

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Joseph Hingate

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

\_\_\_\_\_ & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 16, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. Allerson

Copyist.

*M*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Joseph Wingate*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletng alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Nov*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks :

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Tallerson*  
Copyist.



Handwritten: *Handwritten*

## Muster and Pay Roll \*

(Revolutionary War.)

<b>Sum total</b>	6098	721	6819
------------------	------	-----	------

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(545i)

*Copyright.*

✓ 435  
*Wingate Joshua*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3212 75-6 3</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*71* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William A. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reinforce the Army at New York.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *7/1*, 17*80*

Time enlisted *2 1/2* years, 17*80*

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty *6*

Travel *2 1/2*

Total paid *20 00*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 457  
Woodbury, John

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

✓ See also



21 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | **N. H.**

John A. A. A. A.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

W. A. A. A. A.  
dated Sept 20, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, 2

Sum total 8

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of  
New Hampshire.

112 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

John Woodbury

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Company Col' Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York Mustered Septem<sup>r</sup> 20, 1776,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_ Not Stated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_ Deerfield \_\_\_\_\_

Advance wages and bounty \_\_\_\_\_ £ 6 \_\_\_\_\_

Billiting \_\_\_\_\_ £ 2 - 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_ £ 8 - 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451372.

458

Next Number.

Woodman, Jonathan

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

See also

11 Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*James H. Hordman*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Col.  
Tash's Regiment raised to reinforce the Con-  
tinental Army at New York,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*Dr. Hordman*  
dated Sept. 20, 1776.

Advance wages and bounty 6

Travel, 300 miles, at 2d 2.10

Sum total \$ 10

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.



11 Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jona Woodman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Daniel Gorden's Company in Coll. Tash's  
Regiment raised to reinforce the Continental  
Army at New York, mustered September y<sup>e</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated not stated, 17

Place of Abode \_\_\_\_\_

Advance & Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty £ 6 -

Billiting £ 2 - 00

Total £ 8 - 00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

45 E 62

Wyman John

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37366397	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H*

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*John Wyman*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Suberibers who have inlisted our selves as Solders to Reinforce The army of the United Stats of america at New York untill the first Day of December next unles sonner Discharged Do hearby Acknowlege Each of us that we have Received of John Webster Esq<sup>r</sup> Muster & Pay Master for the Men Rased in Co<sup>l</sup> Thorrenton's and Co<sup>l</sup> Webster's Rigements the full sum of six pounds Each whitc sum is a lowed us as a Bountey by said state of Newhampshire and also Two pounds Eight shillings for our Billeting from our Severel Homs to New York as the aforesaid Sum or Sums are affixed to Each of our Nams witnesseth"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Lindendearcy Mt*  
*Sept 23*, 1776.

£ *8*      s. *8*      D. *0*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Tallerson*  
Copyst.



454  
455-2  
*Yeaalon Samuel*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27127486	22
2	366120	23
3	6247	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Y*

Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Yeaton*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulentery inlist ourselves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the State of New hampshire out of the Militia to reinforce the army in the United States of America at New York and We promis obedience to our officers and to subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army until the first Day of December Next unless sooner Discharged

\_\_\_\_\_ & then received of Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the State of New hampshire in Consideration of the above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: *L<sup>6</sup>*

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*Yeaton*

Copyist.

*1776* Tash's (2) Regiment. N. H.

*Benjamin H. Tash*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *10 2 1776*, 17 *76*.

Advance wages and bounty

Billeting

Sum total

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Y* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Samuel Yeaton*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregemen<sup>t</sup> Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Nov*  
*Sept 23*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Yeaton*  
Copyist.

2450  
*Peaton William*

**Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2512 2550</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*G* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*William ...*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll\***

for men, including officers, enlisted by Col. William Whipple by order of the Gen'l Court for the State of New Hampshire, to reenforce the Army at New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Time enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Officer's pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

Travel *2.00*

Total paid *2.00*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

*Young Isaac*

Tash's (2) New Hampshire  
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47124475	22	
2	366085	23	
3	6229	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

174 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Euse Young*

Appears on a  
**List**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Do Voulently inlist our-  
selves as Soldiers in a battallon to be raised in the  
State of New hampshire out of the Militia to re-  
inforse the army in the United States of America  
at New York and We promis obedience to our  
officers and to subject to the Rules and Regula-  
tions of the Continental Army until the first Day  
of December Next unless sooner Discharged  
\_\_\_\_\_ & then received of  
Stephen Evans pay master & muster master for  
part of s<sup>d</sup> bat<sup>n</sup> Six pounds as a bounty gave by the  
State of New hampshire in Consideration of the  
above inlistment"

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated, \_\_\_\_\_  
*Sept 16*, 1776.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:  
**1**  
*Garrison*  
(545i) Copyist.



*Y* | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

*Isaac Young*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers haveing enlisted our selves soldiers to serve in the Continental army at New York & now belonging to aregement Now raising in the State of New hampshire Whereof thomas tash Esq<sup>r</sup> is to be Col.—have this Day received Each of us our biletig alowed us for traveling Charges to New York fifty three Shilings and four pence p<sup>r</sup> man & received the Same of Stephen Evans Esq<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Dover*

*Sept 23, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*G. Allerton*

Copyist.



4 | Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Isaac Young

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster and Pay Roll\***

of the officers and soldiers raised, mustered and paid by Stephen Evans in the 2d Regiment in the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army in New York, per order dated 16th day of September, 1776,  
(Revolutionary War,)

dated Oct 29, 1776

Advance wages and bounty 6

Billeting 2.13.4

Sum total 8.13.4

Remarks :

\*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Harrison  
(545i) Copyist.

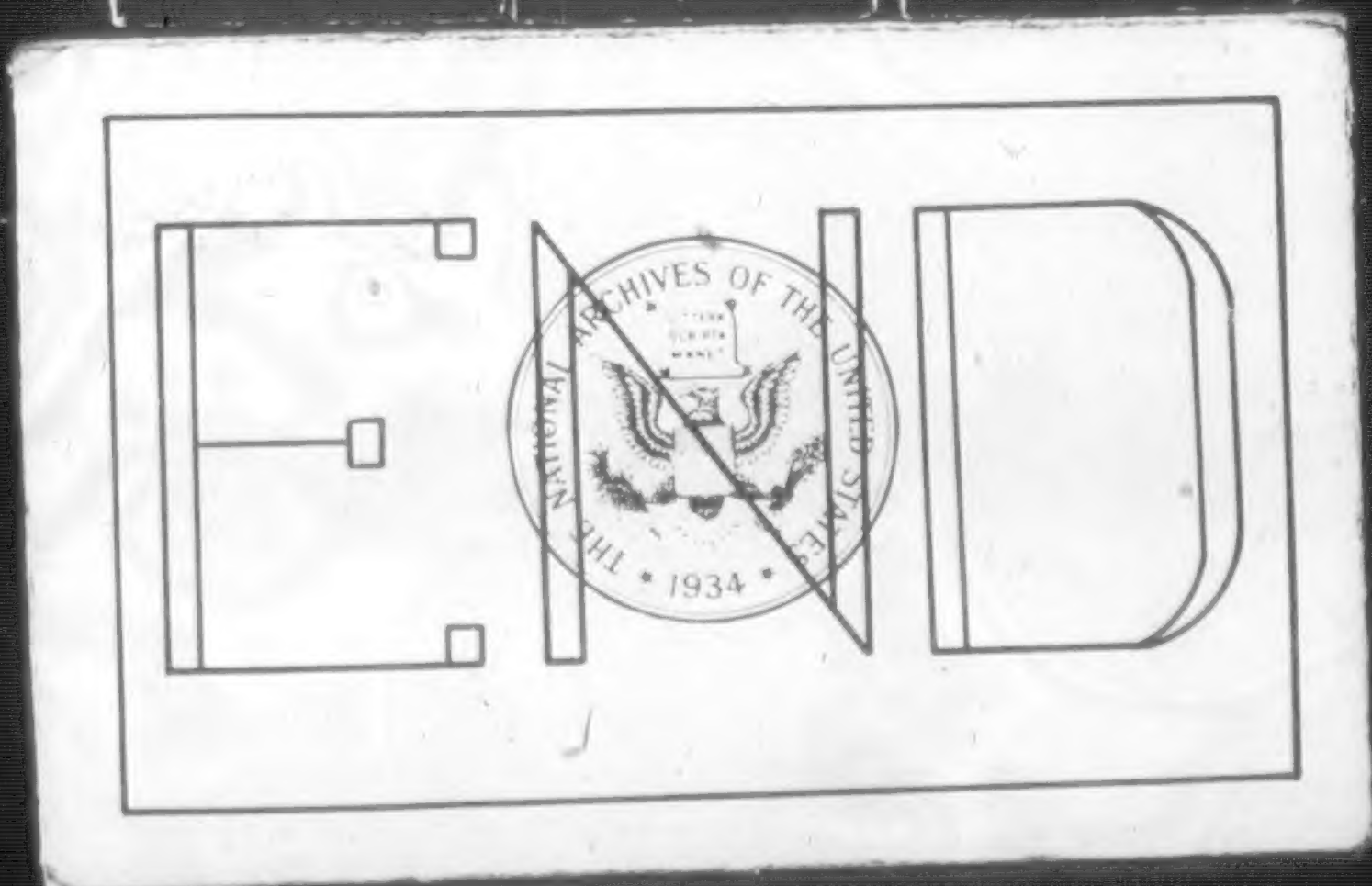


**MICROCOPY**

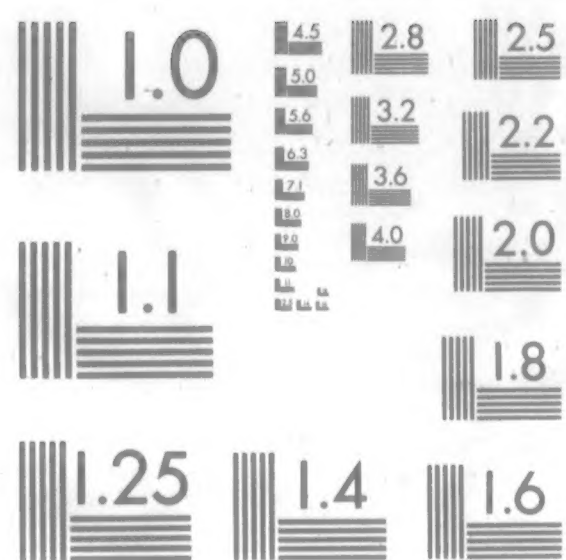
**881**

**ROLL**

**523**

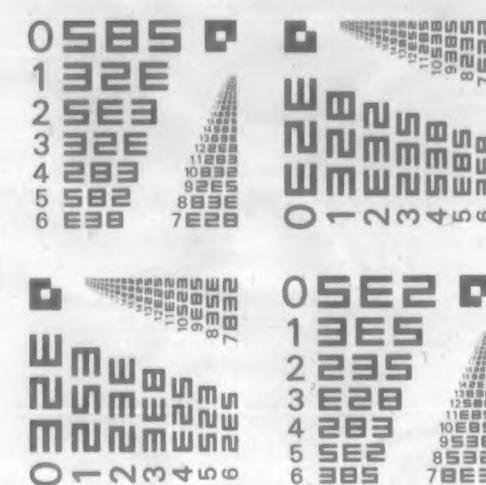






MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB